

promoting access to White Rose research papers



Universities of Leeds, Sheffield and York
<http://eprints.whiterose.ac.uk/>

This is the author's pre-print version of an article published in **Advances in Ecological Research**

White Rose Research Online URL for this paper:

<http://eprints.whiterose.ac.uk/id/eprint/76090>

Published article:

Hagen, M, Kissling, WD, Rasmussen, C, Carstensen, DW, Dupont, YL, Kaiser-Bunbury, CN, O'Gorman, EJ, Olesen, JM, De Aguiar, MAM, Brown, LE, Alves-Dos-Santos, I, Guimarães, PR, Maia, KP, Marquitti, FMD, Vidal, MM, Edwards, FK, Genini, J, Jenkins, GB, Trøjelsgaard, K, Woodward, G, Jordano, P, Ledger, ME, Mclaughlin, T, Morellato, LPC and Tylianakis, JM (2012) *Biodiversity, Species Interactions and Ecological Networks in a Fragmented World*. *Advances in Ecological Research*, 46. 89 - 120. ISSN 0065-2504

<http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-396992-7.00002...>

1 **Biodiversity, species interactions and ecological networks**
2 **in a fragmented world**

3
4 MELANIE HAGEN¹, W. DANIEL KISSLING¹, CLAUS RASMUSSEN¹, MARCUS A. M.
5 DE AGUIAR², LEE BROWN³, DANIEL W. CARSTENSEN¹, ISABEL ALVES-DOS-
6 SANTOS⁴, YOKO L. DUPONT¹, FRANCOIS K. EDWARDS⁵, JULIETA GENINI⁶,
7 PAULO R. GUIMARÃES JR.⁴, GARETH B. JENKINS⁷, PEDRO JORDANO⁸,
8 CHRISTOPHER N. KAISER-BUNBURY¹, MARK LEDGER⁹, KATE P. MAIA⁴, FLAVIA
9 M. DARCIE MARQUITTI⁴, ÓRLA MCLAUGHLIN^{10,11}, L. PATRICIA C. MORELLATO⁶,
10 EOIN J. O’GORMAN⁷, KRISTIAN TRØJELSGAARD¹, JASON M. TYLIANAKIS¹²,
11 MARIANA MORAIS VIDAL⁴, GUY WOODWARD⁷ AND JENS M. OLESEN^{1*}

12

13 **Author affiliations**

14 ¹ Department of Bioscience, Aarhus University, Ny Munkegade 114, 8000 Aarhus C,
15 Denmark.

16 ² Instituto de Física Gleb Wataghin, Universidade Estadual de Campinas, 13083-970,
17 Campinas, SP, Brazil.

18 ³ School of Geography, University of Leeds, Woodhouse Lane, Leeds, LS2 9JT, UK.

19 ⁴ Departamento de Ecologia, Instituto de Biociências, Universidade de São Paulo, 05508-900,
20 São Paulo, SP, Brazil.

21 ⁵ Centre for Ecology and Hydrology, Maclean Building, Benson Lane, Crowmarsh Gifford,
22 Wallingford, OX10 8BB, UK.

23 ⁶ Departamento de Botânica, Laboratório de Fenologia, UNESP Univ Estadual Paulista, Av.
24 24A, 1515, 13506900, Rio Claro, SP, Brazil.

1 ⁷ School of Biological and Chemical Sciences, Queen Mary University of London, Mile End
2 Road, London E1 4NS, UK.

3 ⁸ Integrative Ecology Group, Estación Biológica de Doñana, CSIC, Avda. Americo Vespucio
4 s/n, Isla de La Cartuja, E-41092 Sevilla, Spain

5 ⁹ School of Geography, Earth and Environmental Sciences, University of Birmingham,
6 Edgbaston, Birmingham, B15 2TT, UK.

7 ¹⁰ Environmental Research Institute, University College Cork, Lee Road, Cork, Ireland.

8 ¹¹ School of Biological, Earth, and Environmental Sciences, University College Cork,
9 Distillery Fields, North Mall, Cork, Ireland.

10 ¹² School of Biological Sciences, University of Canterbury, Private Bag 4800, Christchurch,
11 New Zealand.

12

13 *corresponding author: Jens. M. Olesen, Department of Bioscience, Ny Munkegade 114, DK-
14 8000 Aarhus C, Denmark, phone: +45 8715 6563, fax: +45 8715 4326, e-mail:
15 jens.olesen@biology.au.dk

16

17

18 **TOC detailed**

19 I. Abstract.....5

20 II. Introduction.....6

21 III. Networks.....9

22 A. Ecological networks.....9

23 | 1. *Properties of mutualistic and antagonistic networks*[12+1](#)

24 | 2. *Body size as a driver of ecological network structure* 13

25 | 3. *Species abundance as a driver of ecological network structure* 14

26 | 4. *Functional groups in ecological networks*.....[15+4](#)

| | | |
|----|---|-------------|
| 1 | B. Spatial networks..... | <u>1615</u> |
| 2 | C. Combining spatial and ecological networks..... | <u>1716</u> |
| 3 | IV. Habitat fragmentation..... | <u>1918</u> |
| 4 | A. General introduction..... | <u>1918</u> |
| 5 | B. Fragment characteristics..... | 20 |
| 6 | C. Habitat edges..... | <u>2221</u> |
| 7 | D. Matrix..... | 25 |
| 8 | E. Spatial and temporal turnover of species and individuals..... | 27 |
| 9 | F. Scales of habitat fragmentation..... | <u>2928</u> |
| 10 | V. Habitat fragmentation and species traits..... | <u>3231</u> |
| 11 | A. Plant traits..... | <u>3332</u> |
| 12 | B. Animal traits..... | <u>3534</u> |
| 13 | C. Species trait combinations..... | <u>3736</u> |
| 14 | VI. Habitat fragmentation and biotic interactions..... | <u>3938</u> |
| 15 | A. Mutualistic plant–pollinator interactions..... | <u>3938</u> |
| 16 | B. Mutualistic plant–frugivore interactions..... | <u>4140</u> |
| 17 | C. Mutualistic plant–ant interactions..... | <u>4342</u> |
| 18 | D. Antagonistic interactions within food webs..... | 44 |
| 19 | E. Antagonistic host–parasitoid interactions..... | <u>4645</u> |
| 20 | F. Summary of fragmentation effects on mutualistic and antagonistic interactions..... | <u>4847</u> |
| 21 | VII. Effects of habitat fragmentation on different kinds of networks..... | <u>5049</u> |
| 22 | A. General introduction..... | <u>5049</u> |
| 23 | B. Mutualistic plant–pollinator networks..... | <u>5049</u> |
| 24 | C. Mutualistic plant–frugivore networks..... | 59 |
| 25 | D. Mutualistic plant–ant networks..... | 62 |
| 26 | E. Antagonistic food webs..... | 63 |
| 27 | F. Antagonistic host–parasitoid networks..... | 67 |

| | | |
|----|---|--------------------|
| 1 | G. General effects of habitat fragmentation on network properties | 68 |
| 2 | VIII. Habitat fragmentation in a meta-network context | 70 |
| 3 | A. Meta-networks and dispersal | 72 71 |
| 4 | B. Meta-networks and extinction | 73 |
| 5 | C. Meta-networks and colonization | 74 |
| 6 | IX. Effects of habitat fragmentation on the coevolutionary dynamics of networks | 76 |
| 7 | A. The geographic mosaic theory of coevolution (GMTC) | 76 |
| 8 | B. Habitat fragmentation and its effects on basic components of GMTC | 77 |
| 9 | C. Habitat fragmentation and selection mosaics in ecological networks | 78 |
| 10 | X. Applications in conservation and agriculture | 81 |
| 11 | XI. Conclusions | 84 |
| 12 | Acknowledgements | 87 86 |
| 13 | References | 87 |
| 14 | Glossary | 155 153 |

15

16

17

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

I. ABSTRACT

Biodiversity is organized into complex ecological networks of interacting species in local ecosystems, but our knowledge about the effects of habitat fragmentation on such systems remains limited. We consider the effects of this key driver of both local and global change on both mutualistic and antagonistic systems at different levels of biological organisation and spatiotemporal scales.

There is a complex interplay of patterns and processes related to the variation and influence of spatial, temporal, and biotic drivers in ecological networks. Species traits (e.g. body size, dispersal ability) play an important role in determining how networks respond to fragment size and isolation, edge shape and permeability, and the quality of the surrounding landscape matrix. Furthermore, the perception of spatial scale (e.g. environmental grain) and temporal effects (time-lags, extinction debts) can differ markedly among species, network modules and trophic levels, highlighting the need to develop a more integrated perspective that considers not just nodes, but the structural role and strength of species interactions (e.g. as hubs, spatial couplers and determinants of connectance, nestedness and modularity) in response to habitat fragmentation.

Many challenges remain for improving our understanding: the likely importance of specialisation, functional redundancy, and trait-matching has been largely overlooked. The potentially critical effects of apex consumers, abundant species, and super-generalists on network changes and evolutionary dynamics also need to be addressed in future research. Ultimately spatial and ecological networks need to be combined to explore the effects of dispersal, colonization, extinction and habitat fragmentation on network structure and

1 coevolutionary dynamics. Finally, we need to embed network approaches more explicitly
2 within applied ecology in general, because they offer great potential for improving on the
3 current species-based or habitat-centric approaches to our management and conservation of
4 biodiversity in the face of environmental change.

5
6

7 II. INTRODUCTION

8 The planet's ecosystems are losing biodiversity at an accelerating rate (Dyer *et al.*, 2010;
9 Fahrig, 2003; Gonzalez *et al.*, 2011; Millennium Ecosystem Assessment, 2005) due to land-
10 use change, deforestation, agricultural intensification, pollution, urbanisation, climate change,
11 and habitat fragmentation (Albrecht *et al.*, 2007; Hanski, 2005; Tilman *et al.*, 2001; Ledger *et*
12 *al.* 2012; Mintenback *et al.* 2012; Meerhoff *et al.* 2012). The latter in particular could severely
13 disrupt ecological networks and the goods and services they provide (e.g., pollination in
14 mutualistic webs or biological control in food webs) as it is a rapidly growing phenomenon
15 throughout the world, yet its impacts on the higher multispecies levels of organisation are still
16 poorly understood.

17 A major challenge for predicting the consequences of changes on biodiversity is to
18 understand the complexity of natural systems and the steps needed to conserve them in a
19 rapidly changing world. Biodiversity is organized at local scales into complex networks of
20 interacting species, which provide the ecosystem processes that ultimately underpin the goods
21 and services of value to human societies (Möllmann & Dieckmann 2012; Rossberg *et al.*,
22 2012). These *links* (italicised terms, see Glossary) among interacting species are often
23 ignored in the context of global change even though they will disappear from local
24 communities as a precursor to local (and ultimately global) extinctions (Albrecht *et al.*, 2007;
25 Fortuna and Bascompte, 2006; Sabatino *et al.*, 2010; Tylianakis *et al.*, 2007; Woodward *et al*

Comment [g1]: REFERENCES IN THIS VOLUME OF AECR – PRODUCTION TEAM TO UPDATE DETAILS IN REFERENCE LIST ON PUBLICATION

Comment [g2]: REFERENCES IN THIS VOLUME OF AECR – PRODUCTION TEAM TO UPDATE DETAILS IN REFERENCE LIST ON PUBLICATION

Comment [g3]: ALL REFERENCES IN THIS VOLUME OF AECR – PRODUCTION TEAM TO UPDATE DETAILS IN REFERENCE LIST ON PUBLICATION

1 2010a; Peck et al. 2012). Understanding the causes and consequences of the loss of species
2 interactions therefore promises to provide critical new insights into ecological responses to
3 perturbations (Tylianakis *et al.*, 2010; Mulder et al. 2012).

4
5 The interplay between the abiotic environment and biotic *complexity* over space and time
6 makes natural ecosystems seemingly difficult to understand. One simplifying approach is to
7 study interactions among multiple species in the framework of ecological networks (e.g.
8 Fortuna and Bascompte, 2008). These include both mutualistic (e.g. pollination, seed
9 dispersal networks) and antagonistic (e.g. food webs, *host–parasitoid networks*) interactions,
10 which could respond differently to disturbances, such as fragmentation, which in turn
11 determines their stability in terms of resilience, resistance and robustness (Ings et al. 2009;
12 Layer et al 2010, 2011; Woodward et al 2010a).

13
14 Landscape changes may be caused by physical processes, biotic drivers such as ecological
15 engineers, and/or anthropogenic influences. Species will reshuffle their population sizes and
16 some links between species might be rewired or break apart entirely (Tscharntke *et al.*, 2005).
17 Any seemingly restricted spatiotemporal disturbance may ripple throughout the network of
18 interacting species, causing further (i.e. secondary) species and link perturbations. New data-
19 analytical tools, such as network analysis, now form an essential ingredient in the study of
20 complex systems, with clear implications for biodiversity research (Heleno *et al.*, 2009;
21 Kremen and Hall, 2005; Tylianakis *et al.*, 2008).

22
23 < Figure 1 near here >
24

Comment [g4]: ALL REFERENCES IN THIS VOLUME OF AECR – PRODUCTION TEAM TO UPDATE DETAILS IN REFERENCE LIST ON PUBLICATION

1 Habitat fragmentation is almost ubiquitous in both natural and human-modified landscapes
2 (Figure 1), with consequences for biodiversity and species interactions (Fahrig, 2003;
3 Laurance *et al.*, 2011; Tylianakis *et al.*, 2007), which in turn has implications for the entire
4 ecological network. It reduces habitat area and species connectivity, and the sizes and
5 isolation of remaining *fragments* are particularly critical to the long-term conservation of
6 biodiversity. Connectivity among fragments, the characteristics of the matrix, the availability
7 of *corridors* for movement between fragments, and the permeability and structure of habitat
8 edges are all important in this context and affect the structure, persistence, and strength of
9 species interactions (Fortuna and Bascompte, 2006). Certain species traits (e.g. body size,
10 dispersal ability, degree of specialisation, or trophic rank) are likely to be particularly crucial
11 for assessing the higher-level consequences of habitat fragmentation (Ewers and Didham,
12 2006), so functional attributes may be just as important as taxonomic diversity in this context.
13 The invasion of functionally similar species, for example, may homogenise ecological
14 processes (McKinney and Lockwood, 1999; Olden *et al.*, 2004). Species at higher trophic
15 levels, or with particular traits, that connect different fragments or network modules, may act
16 as important spatial couplers or network stabilizers, essentially operating as network-level
17 keystones.

18
19 Both the physical and biological worlds can be seen as networks (Gonzalez *et al.*, 2011): a
20 (spatial) landscape network of habitat fragments that provides the underlying matrix and
21 habitat connectivity, and an ecological species-interaction network, driven by ecological and
22 evolutionary processes. Interactions between such different kinds of networks occur, but to
23 date such multiple interdependent networks have mainly been studied outside ecology
24 (Buldyrev *et al.*, 2010) and the consequences of habitat fragmentation on these (often
25 interdependent) biological-physical systems remain largely unexplored.

1
2 Here, we synthesise current knowledge about the consequences of habitat fragmentation on
3 different types of biodiversity within ecological networks. We begin by introducing the major
4 characteristics and types of ecological and *spatial networks*. We then review the spatial and
5 temporal settings of habitat fragmentation, including fragment characteristics, habitat edges,
6 matrix quality and permeability, spatial and temporal turnover of species and individuals, and
7 different scales of fragmentation. We illustrate how habitat fragmentation effects depend on
8 species traits, paying particular attention to both mutualistic (plant–pollinator, plant–
9 frugivore, plant–ant) and antagonistic (host–parasitoid, food web) interactions, and we
10 synthesize current knowledge on likely consequences for ecological networks and make
11 suggestions about future research directions. Finally, we summarize possible applications for
12 conservation, agriculture and applied ecology in general. Throughout the paper, we consider
13 different kinds of interactions and networks across a range of spatiotemporal scales.

14

15 <Figure 2 near here>

16

17 **III. NETWORKS**

18 **A. Ecological networks**

19 Networks contain nodes and their links: in ecology, *nodes* may be individuals, species
20 populations, species, guilds, *functional groups* (e.g. body-size groups), entire communities, or
21 even entire networks and interactions can take many forms (e.g. plant-pollinator, plant-
22 frugivore, and predator-prey associations (Figure 2)).

23

24 Links in an ecological network are defined in an interaction matrix. The coarsest measure of
25 link strength is simply the occurrence (presence/absence data), within qualitative networks,

1 although it can be measured in many ways (Berlow *et al.*, 2004). For instance, for a plant–
2 pollinator network the links may represent the number of visitors to a plant, number of visits,
3 number of pollen grains transferred to the stigma, or number of pollen grains siring seeds,
4 seedlings or reproductive individuals. For food webs, numerous measures and definitions
5 have been described (see review by Berlow *et al.*, 2004), whereas in *mutualistic networks* the
6 interaction frequency is the norm (Vázquez *et al.*, 2005). Both qualitative and quantitative
7 interaction parameters allow not only the description of local community-level interactions,
8 but also the modelling of multispecies interactions across larger scales (Kissling *et al.*,
9 2012a).

10
11 Mutualistic and *antagonistic networks* represent the two main groups encountered in the
12 ecological literature, and each has its own historical tradition (Olesen *et al.*, 2012). Thus,
13 antagonistic networks include “traditional food webs” (typically larger consumers kill and eat
14 many individual prey; e.g. Jacob *et al.*, 2011; Layer *et al.*, 2010, 2011; McLaughlin *et al.*,
15 2010; O’Gorman *et al.*, 2010), host–parasitoid networks (e.g. Henri and van Veen, 2011;
16 Tylianakis *et al.*, 2007), as well as less-familiar host–parasite or pathogen networks (e.g.
17 Lafferty *et al.*, 2008). Mutualistic networks include plant–flower visitor/pollinator (e.g.
18 Memmott, 1999) and plant–frugivore/seed disperser networks (e.g. Donatti *et al.*, 2011;
19 Schleuning *et al.*, 2011a), with less familiar forms including plant-ant networks (Guimarães
20 *et al.*, 2007) and host–symbiont interactions (e.g. gut microbiomes; Purdy *et al.*, 2010). These
21 categories are not exhaustive, but they represent main foci of current ecological network
22 research (Ings *et al.*, 2009). No doubt new forms of networks will appear as this rapidly
23 growing research field expands its horizons further: for instance, interspecific competition
24 within trophic levels has been largely ignored to date, except in the context of trophic niche

1 partitioning within food webs, but such networks may become important, especially in the
2 context of habitat fragmentation, where space rather than food may be limiting.

3

4 Food webs are traditionally divided into aquatic (freshwater and marine) and terrestrial
5 (aboveground and belowground) systems, although some of the oldest food web studies
6 included several habitats (e.g. Pimm and Lawton, 1980). These early ideas are now being
7 revisited increasingly, with a focus upon “spatial couplers”, such as allochthonous inputs at
8 the base of the food web, migratory top predators that link different local webs or species that
9 have both an aquatic and terrestrial life history (Jonsson *et al.*, 2005; Layer *et al.*, 2010;
10 McCann, 2005a, b; O’Gorman and Emmerson, 2010; Woodward *et al.*, 2005a).

11

12 Mutualistic and antagonistic webs are inherently difficult to compare directly (e.g. in their
13 responses to fragmentation) because they differ in their structure, dynamics and link type.
14 The former are bipartite or *bimodal*, i.e. consisting of two interacting sets of taxa, whereas the
15 latter are multi-modal, i.e. containing multiple trophic levels (e.g. producer-herbivore-
16 predator etc.). One way to approach this might be to slice food webs up according to pairs of
17 interacting trophic levels into a series of bimodal networks, i.e. plant–herbivore, herbivore-
18 predator etc. Alternatively, mutualistic networks, such as plant–pollinator networks, could be
19 merged with other *bimodal networks*, e.g. those of plant–herbivore or plant–fungi networks,
20 to create networks of several interacting groups (see Fontaine *et al.*, 2011; L. Kromann-
21 Gallop *pers. comm.*). Until such an analysis is made, it remains difficult to compare the
22 properties of different kinds of networks directly (but see Olesen *et al.*, 2006), although such
23 comparisons are theoretically possible (Thebault and Fontaine, 2010), and we therefore
24 address both types as separate cases throughout the paper.

25

1 *1. Properties of mutualistic and antagonistic networks*

2 Common measures of network structure include species and link numbers, connectance, and
3 *linkage level distribution*, many of which are important because they make implicit
4 connections between network complexity, stability and resource partitioning in ecology
5 (Berlow *et al.*, 2009; Elton, 1927; MacArthur, 1955; May, 1972, 1973; McCann *et al.*, 1998;
6 Warren, 1996; Williams and Martinez, 2000). These measures and their significance in
7 networks have been discussed extensively elsewhere (Berlow *et al.*, 2004; Ings *et al.*, 2009;
8 Olesen *et al.*, 2010b), so we will not cover them in detail here. Instead, we provide a brief
9 overview of the main concepts, with a specific focus on habitat fragmentation.

10

11 Networks also display recognisable substructural patterns, often in a fractal-like manner, such
12 that they may contain repeating motifs, modules, or *compartments* within the wider web (e.g.
13 Olesen *et al.*, 2007; Stouffer and Bascompte, 2010). For example food webs can be
14 decomposed into food chains, tritrophic chains and ultimately their pairwise individual
15 feeding links, each of which may display its own response to habitat fragmentation
16 (Woodward *et al.* 2012). These have received less attention than the whole-network measures
17 of complexity (e.g. connectance), but in recent years considerable advances have been made,
18 especially in the study of mutualistic webs. Substructures could be especially important in the
19 context of habitat fragmentation, as they may represent some form of “network
20 fragmentation” related to spatial *compartmentalisation*. For instance, connector species that
21 link modules might be species with large space requirements or long dispersal distances, that
22 join otherwise spatially distinct subwebs. The same principles may apply through time: for
23 instance, top predators move not only over wide distances but also tend to be relatively long-
24 lived, linking seasonally or spatiotemporally fragmented subwebs together (Woodward and
25 Hildrew, 2002a).

1 The two most common forms of network (sub)structure, nestedness and modularity,
2 have been studied intensively (Bascompte *et al.*, 2003; Lewinsohn *et al.*, 2006; Olesen *et al.*,
3 2007; Pimm, 1984). In a nested network, the links of *specialist* species are well-defined
4 subsets of the links of *generalists* (Bascompte *et al.*, 2003). Modularity describes subsets of
5 species (modules) that are internally highly connected, but poorly connected to other such
6 subsets of species (Olesen *et al.*, 2007). Nestedness and modularity have often been regarded
7 as mutually exclusive (Lewinsohn *et al.*, 2005), but this is not necessarily true (Fortuna *et al.*,
8 2010; Olesen *et al.*, 2007). Link patterns in bimodal networks vary with presence of links and
9 the frequency or intimacy of interactions between partners (Olesen *et al.*, 2008). If link
10 presence and intimacy are short and weak, the network may become nested and modular,
11 such as in pollination and frugivory/seed dispersal networks, but if prolonged and tight,
12 nestedness may be lost although modularity might be retained, such as in host–parasitoid and
13 plant–ant *domatia* networks. Generalists and common species may be lost or “forced” over
14 evolutionary time towards being more specialized and rare. Interaction “intruders” may also
15 break into the latter networks, making them more nested. Such species are generalists and can
16 also act as spatial couplers in otherwise fragmented networks, as seen in plant–ant *domatia*
17 networks (Olesen *et al.*, 2002a).

18

19 2. *Body size as a driver of ecological network structure*

20 Body size is an important driver of structure and dynamics in many food webs (Arim *et al.*,
21 2011; Melián *et al.*, 2011; Nakazawa *et al.*, 2011), especially in aquatic ecosystems (Jacob *et*
22 *al.*, 2011; Woodward *et al.*, 2005a), and can give rise to substructures, such as feeding
23 hierarchies arising from gape-limited predation (Petchey *et al.*, 2008; Woodward *et al.*,
24 2010b). Recent explorations of so-called trivariate webs, in which feeding links are overlaid
25 on mass-abundance plots, in marine (O’Gorman *et al.*, 2010), freshwater (Jonsson *et al.*,

1 2005; Layer *et al.*, 2010; Woodward *et al.* 2012) and terrestrial (McLaughlin *et al.*, 2010;
2 Mulder *et al.*, 2011) systems has revealed strong size structure. Typically, energy flows from
3 many abundant, small resources to fewer, rarer and larger consumer species, with many webs
4 containing one or a few apex predators but orders of magnitude more basal species. These
5 properties play an important stabilising role in the face of species loss and other perturbations
6 (McLaughlin *et al.*, 2010; O’Gorman *et al.*, 2010), and could be especially important in
7 fragmented habitats (Woodward *et al.* 2012; Ledger *et al.* 2012), where dispersal ability is also
8 linked to body size. While seemingly ubiquitous in food webs, these patterns have yet to be
9 described for mutualistic or host–parasitoid networks. More recently, body size, abundance,
10 biomass and link data have been used to assess a range of substructural properties in aquatic
11 food webs (Cohen *et al.*, 2009), including tri-trophic interactions (i.e. the smallest modular
12 substructure beyond species pairs) and other recurring motifs (Woodward *et al.* 2012). Given
13 that network substructure is likely to be related to both body size and spatiotemporal context,
14 future work needs to focus on the potential impact of habitat fragmentation on the robustness
15 of the underlying structural mechanisms in food webs and mutualistic networks, although
16 species traits (e.g. abundance) other than size might be more important in the latter (but see
17 Stang *et al.*, 2006, 2009).

Comment [g5]: THIS VOLUME

18

19 3. *Species abundance as a driver of ecological network structure*

20 Studies of ecological networks mostly focus on interactions among *species* (e.g. network
21 references in Bascompte *et al.*, 2003; Olesen *et al.*, 2007). Individuals are the entities that are
22 actually interacting, however, and as such their encounter rates, sensitive to habitat
23 fragmentation, drive network structure (e.g. Petchey *et al.*, 2010; Vázquez *et al.*, 2009). For
24 instance, flower abundance can account for much of the variation in linkage level of plants in
25 pollination networks (Stang *et al.*, 2006; but see Olesen *et al.*, 2008). The importance of

1 abundance for the functional roles of species in antagonistic networks is well known, but
2 remains largely unexplored in mutualistic networks. Often a few common species engage in
3 many interactions, and most rare species engage in few interactions (e.g. Memmott, 1999).
4 This skewed structure affects several network metrics including nestedness, connectance and
5 *asymmetry* (e.g. Blüthgen *et al.*, 2008), although sampling artefacts need to be ruled out
6 (Fischer and Lindenmayer, 2002; Lewinsohn *et al.*, 2006; Vázquez, 2005; Vázquez *et al.*,
7 2007; Woodward *et al.*, 2010b). The effects of spatiotemporal changes in abundances on
8 network structure remain relatively underexplored, but they are potentially key issues in the
9 context of habitat fragmentation.

10

11 4. *Functional groups in ecological networks*

12 Species within functional groups (Hobbs *et al.*, 1995; Körner, 1993) may be redundant,
13 which is critical to network persistence under species extinction scenarios (Kaiser-Bunbury *et*
14 *al.*, 2010; Memmott *et al.*, 2004) and other perturbations (Aizen *et al.*, 2008; Kaiser-Bunbury
15 *et al.*, 2011; Tylianakis *et al.*, 2007). The species traits that determine functional groups in
16 ecological networks can differ within and between types of networks. In pollination
17 networks, functional diversity defined by morphological traits might be vital for the
18 persistence of diverse plant communities (Fægri and van der Pijl, 1979; Fontaine *et al.*, 2006)
19 and can constrain interaction patterns (Stang *et al.*, 2006). In addition, functional groups can
20 also be defined by behavioural traits (e.g. generalist *vs.* specialist), lifespan and temporal
21 activity (e.g. seasonality of occurrence), phylogeny (similar roles of closely-related species),
22 and place of origin (e.g. native *vs.* exotic), which can influence pollination rates and species
23 interactions (Fishbein and Venable, 1996; Kandori, 2002; Raine and Chittka, 2005), or whole
24 pollination networks (Lopezaraiza-Mikel *et al.*, 2007). Still remarkably little is known about

1 how relative abundance affects within-functional group competition for the same resources at
2 the network level.

3

4 **B. Spatial networks**

5 The analysis of multispecies ecological networks in a spatially explicit setting is still in its
6 infancy (Dale and Fortin, 2010; Kissling *et al.*, 2012a), although other types of networks have
7 been investigated in spatial and landscape ecology (Dale and Fortin, 2010). Here, nodes are
8 considered as locations (such as lakes or habitat fragments) and links define the connections
9 among them (Dale and Fortin, 2010). The nodes (e.g. habitat fragments) have spatial
10 coordinates and additional attributes related to size, shape, habitat quality etc. The links
11 among them can be defined by distances or weights (e.g. measures of similarity in species
12 composition among locations). Links are usually bidirectional (i.e. symmetric), but they can
13 also be unidirectional, for instance when the connection between lakes is represented by
14 water flow. Spatial networks can thus form a conceptual basis for adding functional
15 interrelations to habitat connectedness and physical structure to ecosystems (Dale and Fortin,
16 2010; Urban *et al.*, 2009).

17

18 In a habitat fragmentation framework, spatial networks can quantify the effects of losing
19 nodes or links, e.g. by mimicking the loss of habitat patches or dispersal corridors for a single
20 species within a *meta-population* (Urban and Keitt, 2001; Urban *et al.*, 2009). More complex
21 measures of species-specific landscape features, such as least-cost paths that describe the
22 movement of a species through a heterogeneous matrix habitat, can also be integrated (Fall *et*
23 *al.*, 2007). The analysis of spatial networks in a static landscape (Urban and Keitt, 2001) can
24 be extended to capture dynamic landscape processes that influence the persistence of patchy
25 populations (Fortuna *et al.*, 2006). Island biogeography perspectives (MacArthur and Wilson,

1 1967) can also be applied where separate fragments are seen as ecological islands embedded
2 in a matrix of varying hostility.

3 Fragments can be connected via species that are present in both, creating a bimodal
4 (rather than a one-mode) network of fragments and species. Roles can then be assigned to
5 species and fragments according to their *topological role* and position in the network
6 (Carstensen and Olesen, 2009; Guimerà and Amaral, 2005). Carstensen *et al.* (2012) used
7 such an approach on a large scale and identified island roles and modules on the basis of
8 shared avifaunas (i.e. biogeographic regions) and island characteristics.

9

10 **C. Combining spatial and ecological networks**

11 Regardless of whether it is possible to estimate landscape connectivity for all interacting
12 species or for only a few key species, an integrative approach between spatial and ecological
13 networks is needed to evaluate population persistence in fragmented landscapes (Gonzalez *et*
14 *al.*, 2011). This depends not only on the amount of habitat and its distribution in the
15 landscape, but also on the position of each species within the ecological network (Solé and
16 Montoya, 2006). For instance, top predators are particularly vulnerable to extinction in
17 fragmented landscapes (Holyoak, 2000). Both spatial and ecological networks have similar
18 concepts and are analyzed with similar tools (Gonzalez *et al.*, 2011), and integrating these
19 into a single framework offers a promising way to advance the field (Dale and Fortin, 2010;
20 Fortuna and Bascompte, 2008; Gonzalez *et al.*, 2011; Olesen *et al.*, 2010b).

21

22 Following Dale and Fortin (2010), a ‘graph of graphs’ can represent ecological network
23 properties (e.g. nestedness of a plant–animal network) as nodes of a spatial network. In this
24 way, one possibility is to view each local population as a node in a network with two kinds of
25 links: (i) dispersal of individuals between fragments (local populations) and (ii) interactions

1 between individuals of different species (e.g. pollination). The first kind of link provides an
2 evaluation of landscape connectivity or habitat availability (Pascual-Hortal and Saura, 2006)
3 for each species and the second kind gives the role each species plays in the ecological
4 network of species interactions, such as its degree, *centrality* or contribution to nestedness. In
5 this way, a value of habitat availability at the landscape scale may be assigned to each species
6 plus a measure of its role in the ecological network(s), information that can be combined to
7 evaluate its persistence probability. Moreover, different spatial configurations of habitats in
8 the landscape and different arrangements of ecological networks can be modeled to estimate
9 the impacts of fragmentation on persistence probabilities

10

11 Recent theoretical studies illustrate the potential of unexpected consequences of the interplay
12 between spatial and ecological networks by exploring three-species food chains. As a simple
13 example we may consider a tritrophic chain (Hastings and Powell, 1991) where a top
14 predator Z feeds on an intermediate predator Y and on a prey X, whereas Y feeds only on X,
15 with interactions ordered by body size ($Z > Y > X$). The local extinction of Y in small
16 patches jeopardizes the survival of the large predator Z and may lead to a overpopulation of
17 X. Examples of outbreaks in spatially distributed populations have indeed been described
18 theoretically (Araújo and de Aguiar, 2007; Maionchi *et al.*, 2006), showing that probable
19 reduction in abundance of intermediate species may have important indirect ramifications for
20 other species via their interactions in the ecological network. Recent experimental work,
21 shows that although intermediate species may be lost it is often the larger species at the
22 terminus of tritrophic chains that are especially prone to local extinctions due to habitat
23 fragmentation, leading a reduction in the trophic level of the web as a whole (Woodward et al
24 2012).

25

1 Theoretical studies further indicate that dynamical instabilities caused by large dispersal
2 abilities of predators, relative to their prey, in spatial networks create abundance
3 heterogeneities among otherwise equivalent fragments (Mimura and Murray, 1978; Nakao
4 and Mikhailov, 2010; Rietkerk *et al.*, 2004). These so-called Turing patterns (Murray, 1993;
5 Rietkerk *et al.*, 2004; Turing, 1952) represent the combined effect of species dispersal,
6 interactions and spatial configuration. They may also have indirect consequences on other
7 species by altering the composition of potential prey, predators, competitors, and mutualistic
8 partners in ecological networks among fragments. Such explorations of the interplay between
9 spatial and ecological networks highlight the need to focus on understanding how
10 fragmentation affects population dynamics within multispecies systems.

11

12 <Figure 3 near here>

13

14 **IV. HABITAT FRAGMENTATION**

15 **A. General introduction**

16 Habitat fragmentation is often defined as a process during which a large expanse of habitat is
17 transformed into a number of patches of a smaller total area, isolated from each other by a
18 matrix of habitats unlike the original (Wilcove *et al.*, 1986). It increases discontinuity in the
19 spatial patterning of resource availability, affecting the conditions for species occupancy, and
20 ultimately individual fitness. Fragmentation can arise via both natural and anthropogenic
21 processes in terrestrial and aquatic systems (Figures 1, 3). In the latter, fragmentation affects
22 freshwaters (e.g. rivers and lakes) as well as marine systems (e.g. oceans, coral reefs, seagrass
23 meadows, kelp forests, salt marshes and sea ice) (Text Box 1). In terrestrial systems, habitat
24 fragmentation can be induced by many drivers, including lava flows and the conversion of
25 forest to farmland (either grasslands or arable fields). Our focus is primarily on anthropogenic

1 fragmentation of pristine habitats, which is occurring at an accelerating rate on a global scale.
2 An illustrative example of the effect of habitat fragmentation in the Atlantic Rainforest of
3 Brazil is provided in Text Box 2.

4

5 <Text Box 1 near here>

6 <Text box 2 near here>

7

8 The effects of fragmentation on biodiversity depend on specific species traits and
9 characteristics of the fragments and the surrounding matrix (Ewers and Didham, 2006;
10 Fahrig, 2003; Henle *et al.*, 2004). At least four effects form the basis of most quantitative
11 measures of habitat fragmentation (Fahrig, 2003): (a) reduction in habitat amount, (b)
12 increase in the number of fragments, (c) decrease in fragment size, and (d) increase fragment
13 isolation. While habitat loss *per se* will reduce population sizes and, ultimately, the loss of
14 species and their links (Bierregaard *et al.*, 1992; Fahrig, 2003; Franklin and Forman, 1987;
15 Saunders *et al.*, 1991), fragmentation includes a much wider array of patterns and processes
16 and far more complex consequences for biodiversity. We will review the importance of
17 fragment characteristics (size and isolation, including connectivity and corridors), habitat
18 edges (incl. *edge permeability* and geometry), and matrix quality, before discussing spatial
19 and temporal turnover and the importance of scale.

20

21 **B. Fragment characteristics**

22 Fragment characteristics are important for understanding fragmentation effects on
23 biodiversity (Table 1). Apart from original habitat loss *per se* (Tilman *et al.*, 1994), size (i.e.
24 area) and degree of isolation of fragments are important properties (Fahrig, 2003). For some
25 taxa such as butterflies, habitat heterogeneity seems to be a more important determinant of

1 diversity than fragment size and isolation (Kivinen *et al.*, 2006; Rundlöf and Smith, 2006;
2 Weibull *et al.*, 2000), and this may be true for other herbivorous insects as well.

3

4 <Table 1 near here>

5

6 The area needed to maintain populations is determined by fragment size, with smaller patches
7 generally containing fewer individuals and species than larger patches (Debinski and Holt,
8 2000). The area effect on biodiversity can be predicted from species-area curves (Sabatino *et*
9 *al.*, 2010), and the set of species in smaller patches is often a fairly predictable subset of those
10 in larger patches (nested structure; e.g. Ganzhorn and Eisenbeiss, 2001; Hill *et al.*, 2011).

11 Species richness in forest fragments in relation to fragment area (Brooks *et al.*, 1997; Ewers
12 and Didham, 2006) can mirror the classic species-area relationships known from island
13 biogeography (MacArthur and Wilson, 1967). To some extent, temporal effects are also
14 dependent on fragment size because what happens quickly in small fragments happens slowly
15 in larger fragments (Terborgh *et al.*, 1997).

16

17 Isolation restricts the movement and dispersal of species among fragments, and depends on
18 physical distance and matrix quality (Bender *et al.*, 2003). Two aspects of fragment isolation
19 are particularly important: connectivity and the availability of corridors. Connectivity is the
20 degree to which the landscape permits or impedes movement among fragments (Taylor *et al.*,
21 1993) and is a species and system-specific parameter (Taylor *et al.*, 2006; Tischendorf and
22 Fahrig, 2000). Its effect on biotic interactions (e.g. pollination services) is therefore a
23 complex function of the individual responses of the different interacting species (for
24 pollinators see e.g. Fenster and Dudash, 2001; Herrera, 1988; Horvitz and Schemske, 1990;
25 Moeller, 2005; Ricketts *et al.*, 2006). Some species may primarily be influenced by the

1 distance to a fragment of a particular habitat, while others may be more influenced by the
2 quality or availability of the resource (e.g., nesting sites) in adjacent habitats. One structural
3 landscape characteristic of high importance for connectivity is the presence of corridors,
4 which can be either natural or man-made. They are landscape elements that facilitate the
5 movement of organisms among fragments, promoting biotic connectivity and synchrony
6 (Hilty *et al.*, 2006). Recent experiments have demonstrated that corridors play a key role in
7 maintaining plant and animal populations and their interactions in fragmented landscapes,
8 and that connected fragments retain more species from native biota than isolated ones
9 (Damschem *et al.*, 2006; Tewksbury *et al.*, 2002). Their importance for biodiversity
10 conservation is still a moot point (Gilbert-Norton *et al.*, 2010; Noss, 1987; Simberloff and
11 Cox, 1987; Simberloff *et al.*, 1992), as in some systems (e.g. tropical rainforests) corridors
12 and fragments dominated by secondary vegetation may be of limited value (Oliveira *et al.*,
13 2008).

14

15 **C. Habitat edges**

16 Increased edge habitats, which may be natural (e.g. light gaps, rivers and landslides in natural
17 forests) or anthropogenic, are prominent features of a fragmented landscape. Habitat edge and
18 fragment shape are important determinants of biodiversity (Ewers and Didham, 2006;
19 Laurance *et al.*, 2011; Murcia, 1995), and strong effects on a variety of plant and animal
20 species are well-documented (e.g. Bach and Kelly, 2004; Davies *et al.*, 2000; Gehlhausen *et*
21 *al.*, 2000; Laurance *et al.*, 1998).

22

23 Three main physical and biological effects of edges are important in fragmented habitats
24 (Murcia, 1995): (i) abiotic environmental changes across edges; (ii) biological effects related
25 to changes in species in the edge and across the edge as a result of (i), and (iii) indirect

1 biological effects, which relate to how changes in (ii) cascade up and affect species via their
2 antagonistic and mutualistic interactions.

3

4 Changes in abundance across a habitat edge depend on the taxonomical/functional groups
5 involved. Generalist species are often favoured in habitat edges, because they offer access to
6 new habitats and resources (e.g. pollinators: Burgess *et al.*, 2006, herbivores: Wirth *et al.*,
7 2008, predators and nest predation: Chalfoun *et al.*, 2002; Lidicker, 1999), whereas
8 specialists typically decline (plants: Laurance *et al.*, 1997, 2006a; Tabarelli *et al.*, 2008;
9 insectivorous birds: Restrepo and Goméz, 1998, vertebrates: Hansson, 1994, but see Pardini
10 *et al.*, 2009 for a multi-taxa approach).

11 Species that require different habitat types for different resources or life-history stages
12 (e.g. nesting, feeding and foraging) are expected to benefit from a structurally diverse habitat
13 mosaic (including edges). For example, solitary bees that nest above-ground forage in
14 agricultural landscapes, but nest in neighbouring natural habitats (Gathmann and Tscharrnke,
15 2002). Aquatic insects often rely on trees as “swarm-markers” for breeding once they have
16 emerged from the water and crossed the aquatic-terrestrial boundary. Similarly, riparian
17 vegetation provides the main source of energy to many stream food webs in the form of
18 terrestrial leaf-litter, so the proximity to this edge can determine the trophic basis for
19 production for the entire system (Hladyz *et al.* 2011b). Even predators can benefit from inputs
20 from terrestrial edges, with such subsidies supporting some stream fishes at densities far
21 beyond what in-stream production alone can support (Allen, 1951). Edges also influence seed
22 banks and the quality, abundance and diversity of seed rain (Devlaeminck *et al.*, 2005, Melo
23 *et al.*, 2006).

24

1 In forests, especially tropical ones, the increasing air temperature, light incidence and
2 decreasing relative humidity towards the edge (Didham and Lawton, 1999; Kapos *et al.*,
3 1997; Murcia, 1995) can affect plant reproduction by shifting phenology and boosting flower
4 and fruit production (Burgess *et al.*, 2006; Camargo *et al.*, 2011; D'Eça Neves and Morellato
5 *in press*; Kato and Hiura, 1999; Murcia, 1995) (Figure 4). In turn, important animal-plant
6 interactions can be affected (Aizen and Feinsinger, 1994a, b; Cunningham, 2000; Fleury and
7 Galetti, 2006; Galetti *et al.*, 2006; Jordano and Schupp, 2000; Wright and Duber, 2001).
8 Pollination rates at edges may decrease (Aizen and Feinsinger, 1994a, b; Burgess *et al.*, 2006;
9 Harris and Johnson, 2004; Hobbs and Yates, 2003), increase (Burgess *et al.*, 2006), or may
10 not change at all (Burgess *et al.*, 2006), with implications for plant reproductive success
11 (Burgess *et al.*, 2006; Cunningham, 2000) and seed dispersal. The influence on the latter may
12 be either positive due to differences in animal densities, foraging patterns, fruit display, plant
13 size and vigour (Jordano and Schupp, 2000), or negative via limited animal movement at
14 edges (Restrepo *et al.*, 1999). Furthermore, recruitment and predation of seeds in the forest
15 interior might decrease relative to edges (Baldissera and Ganade, 2005; Fleury and Galetti,
16 2006; Jules and Rathcke, 1999; Restrepo and Vargas, 1999, but see Cunningham, 2000;
17 Guimarães and Cogni, 2002).

18

19 <Figure 4 near here>

20 <Figure 5 near here>

21

22 Besides the capability of a species to perceive suitable habitat fragments and the connectivity
23 of the landscape, its persistence in a fragmented landscape depends on its ability to cross the
24 edge between fragment and matrix (Morris, 1997; Stamps *et al.*, 1987a; Stevens *et al.*, 2006).
25 Habitat edges can be characterized as “hard” or “soft” according to their permeability. Hard

1 edges are boundaries which dispersing individuals rarely (if ever) cross, although their
2 permeability can vary with life history, e.g. adults or juveniles (Figure 5). Soft edges are
3 more permeable: for example, bumblebees (*Bombus hortorum*) cross several habitat edges
4 between meadows, fields and gardens and move widely within a mosaic landscape (Hagen *et*
5 *al.*, 2011). Changes in edge permeability (e.g. due to degradation of the landscape matrix
6 around a fragment) can alter migration rates, as well as several other ecological and
7 demographic processes. For instance, population densities within the fragment may be
8 elevated, maturity delayed, and reproductive and growth rates reduced (Abramsky and Tracy,
9 1979, 1980; Gliwicz, 1980; Lidicker, 1985; Myers and Krebs, 1971; Stamps *et al.*, 1987b).
10
11 Emigration rates (i.e. the proportion of dispersing individuals that leave the fragment) from
12 habitat fragments are also determined by the edge-to-size ratio and the shape of the habitat
13 edge (Nams, 2011). For instance, Hardt and Forman (1989) found forest herbivores to
14 concentrate in the grassy areas where the edge intrudes into the forest. Some pollinating bee
15 species (e.g. *Bombus lapidarius*, Rasmussen and Brødsgaard, 1992) avoids edges while
16 foraging for pollen within fragments, while responses of birds to edges vary markedly among
17 species and edge types (Sisk and Battin, 2002).

18

19 **D. Matrix**

20 The matrix surrounding fragments also influences their structure and dynamics (Brotons *et*
21 *al.*, 2003; Cook *et al.*, 2002; Prevedello and Vieira, 2011; Prugh *et al.*, 2008). Among forest
22 fragments matrix quality can range from a completely deforested agricultural landscape to
23 mature secondary growth, varying immensely in hostility and permeability to each species.
24 Matrix quality thus determines connectivity, dispersal and associated mortality rates, and its
25 influence may even override those of fragment area and isolation (Cook *et al.*, 2002; Ewers

1 and Didham, 2006). A high quality matrix (e.g. forest regrowth) can minimize edge effects by
2 supporting a proportion of the communities in the fragments (Laube *et al.*, 2008; Pardini *et*
3 *al.*, 2009 and references therein).

4

5 A diverse and structurally complex, anthropogenic matrix may even harbour a significant
6 fraction of the original biota, potentially reducing biodiversity loss (Lindenmayer and Luck,
7 2005; Pardini *et al.*, 2009). For instance, in Western Kenyan rainforest some bird species
8 (11% out of 194 forest-dependent species, Bennun and Njoroge, 1999) also used the
9 heterogeneous farmland (Brookfield *et al.*, 2003) close to the forest as feeding habitat,
10 gaining access to additional food resources outside their core habitat (Laube *et al.*, 2008).
11 Thus agroecosystems with a diverse habitat structure can have at least some capacity to
12 compensate for forest loss. Indeed several frugivorous bird species use native and exotic
13 fruiting trees in the farmland around the same forest, increasing seedling establishment
14 (Berens *et al.*, 2008; Eshiamwata *et al.*, 2006), suggesting the matrix can aid fragment
15 regeneration and restoration (Fisher *et al.*, 2010). Further bee diversity is higher than in the
16 nearby forest, so the farmland may even act as a “pollinator rescue”, supporting pollination
17 services inside the forest (Hagen and Kraemer, 2010). Other studies have reported positive
18 influences of natural forest on pollination interactions in farmland (e.g. Florida, USA: Artz
19 and Waddington, 2006; North Queensland, Australia: Blanche *et al.*, 2006).

20

21 Matrix quality can also be important for food webs. A recent study has shown how the
22 invasion of the terrestrial edge habitat can cause a collapse in food web structure and
23 ecosystem processes of an adjacent stream, by altering the porosity of energy flux across the
24 ecotone (Hladyz *et al.*, 2011a). Here, the native terrestrial matrix through which the stream
25 would normally flow is either in the form of the mixed deciduous woodland climax

1 community, or rough pasture maintained by low intensity farmland. The invasive tree
2 *Rhododendron ponticum* forms dense, dark monocultures that outcompete native riparian
3 plant species and cast a deep shade over the stream food webs. Invasions can occur within
4 either of these starting conditions, although they are accelerated by anthropogenic disturbance
5 along the aquatic-terrestrial fragment-matrix edge. Because the tough, leathery leaves of the
6 invader are also a poor-quality food source, being very high in C:N and lignin content
7 (Hladyz *et al.*, 2009), they effectively shut down the detrital pathway at the base of the stream
8 food web, which is normally fuelled by leaf-litter when the matrix is dominated by oak
9 woodland. The invader also suppressed the alternative energy source supplied by algal-
10 herbivore pathways that would otherwise dominate when the terrestrial matrix is rough
11 pasture, by shading the stream channel (Hladyz *et al.*, 2011a). Consequently, *invasive species*
12 can harden the fragment-matrix *boundary*, by reducing the permeability of energy transfer.
13 Additional recent evidence from a pan-European study suggests that riparian alterations tend
14 to suppress animal-resource interactions at the base of stream food webs, increasing reliance
15 on microbial-driven rather than invertebrate-driven processes (Hladyz *et al.*, 2011b).

16

17 **E. Spatial and temporal turnover of species and individuals**

18 Spatial and temporal turnover in species composition among habitats in a fragmented
19 landscape can be pronounced. For instance, Hagen and Kraemer (2010) found high turnover
20 rates in bee species composition between open farmland, forest-farmland edge and forest
21 interior: almost 50% of all bee species in this landscape mosaic occurred in all three habitat
22 types, indicating a high edge permeability or a so-called soft edge.

23 In contrast, in a European meadow, pollinator species did not cross the edge into the
24 adjacent forest, whereas herbivores and pathogens did (L. Kromann-Gallop *pers. comm.*).

25 Shifts in behaviour (e.g. flower visitation rates) may also occur among individuals of the

1 same species of pollinator, leading to differences in fruit and seed set among habitats (Kaiser
2 *et al.*, 2008). Additionally, the roles of species in an ecological network (e.g., peripherals,
3 connectors, module hubs, and network hubs; Olesen *et al.*, 2007) can change when crossing
4 habitat borders (M. Hagen *et al. unpublished*). Of 35 species (eight plant and 27 bee species)
5 occurring in all three habitats in a forest-agriculture landscape, 23 (three plants, 20 bees) had
6 similar roles in all habitats, as did 11 (four plants, seven bees) species in two of the three
7 habitats, and one plant had a different role in each habitat.

8
9 Due to physical changes at habitat edges, phenological shifts in interactions may arise,
10 resulting in a complex interplay between spatial and temporal turnover. Edges and interiors
11 may therefore differ in the timing of resource availability and network structure and
12 dynamics. Unfortunately, detailed data remain scarce (Kato and Hirura, 1999; Ramos and
13 Santos, 2005), but an increase in flower production at forest edges associated with high light
14 incidence and temperatures have been reported for some species (Alberti and Morellato,
15 2010; Camargo *et al.*, 2011; Fuchs *et al.*, 2003; Kato and Hirura, 1999; Ramos and Santos,
16 2005). D'Eça Neves and Morellato (*in press*) compared the phenology of tree species
17 between forest edge and interior in Southeastern Brazil and found a higher proportion of
18 reproductive trees along the forest edge (59% flowering and 73% fruiting) than inside the
19 forest (47% flowering and 29% fruiting) and flowering and fruiting were more seasonal in the
20 latter. As individual tree species can respond differently to edge effects (Figure 4), the
21 synchrony and degree of overlap between the interaction partners in an ecological network
22 may be affected by this aspect of habitat fragmentation (e.g. Baldock *et al.*, 2011; Hegland *et*
23 *al.*, 2009; Memmott *et al.*, 2007).

24

1 The predominance of generalism and seemingly high plasticity of interactions in many
2 ecological networks may reduce the effects of spatial and temporal mismatches. The
3 available literature, albeit scarce, indicates that pollination networks are fairly robust against
4 such mismatches (see Hegland *et al.*, 2009) and the same may be true of food webs, which
5 are typically even more generalised (Ings *et al.*, 2009). Plants and pollinators exposed to
6 similar environmental changes may react in synchrony, decreasing the occurrence of
7 mismatches (Hegland *et al.*, 2009). In pollination networks, high turnover in species
8 composition and interactions over time are well documented (Alarcón *et al.*, 2008; Dupont
9 and Olesen, 2009; Olesen *et al.*, 2008; Petanidou *et al.*, 2008), but the consequences of
10 adding the spatial component of a fragmented landscape to temporal mismatches are virtually
11 unknown.

12

13 <Text Box 3 near here>

14

15 **F. Scales of habitat fragmentation**

16 Fragmentation operates over many spatial and temporal scales (Levin, 1992), from tiny water
17 bodies within individual plants (Phytotelmata, Text box 3) to successional processes across
18 entire landscapes, for instance as stream networks develop following glacier retreat
19 (Woodward and Hildrew, 2002a; [Jacobsen et al., 2012](#); [Brown & Milner, 2012](#)). Individual
20 organisms perceive the world at different spatial and temporal scales and thus will respond to
21 fragment characteristics, habitat edges and *matrix permeability* in different ways. Within food
22 webs, consumer-resource perceptual disparities may be pronounced, closely coupled to the
23 relationship between body size and environmental grain: for example, single-celled algae and
24 small invertebrates at the base of aquatic food webs are many orders of magnitude smaller
25 than the large vertebrates at the top (e.g., Cohen *et al.*, 2009; Layer *et al.*, 2010). The

1 immediate environment within which a diatom spends its (short) life attached to a substrate
2 particle on a streambed is thus shaped largely by small scale forces related to fluid viscosity
3 or nutrient diffusion, whereas the herbivores that eat it will be more influenced by factors
4 such as availability of physical refugia from predators (who in turn operate at larger scales),
5 channel discharge, or water depth (Woodward and Hildrew, 2002a; Woodward *et al.*, 2010a).
6 Thus, the fragment size within which each species operates tends to increase up the food
7 chain, and the species' perception of edges also changes. In terms of "flow habitats" in
8 stream ecosystems, individual diatoms will be strongly influenced by boundary layer effects
9 within the nearest few millimetres, herbivorous macroinvertebrates will respond to near-bed
10 velocity and microhabitats at the scale of centimetres to metres, and predatory fish will
11 respond to the availability of suitable territories at the pool-riffle or macrohabitat scale. The
12 largest, most mobile, migratory species may even respond at the scale of the entire river
13 catchment (Woodward and Hildrew, 2002a).

14
15 Most fragmentation studies usually focus on a particular spatial scale: Doak *et al.* (1992)
16 reviewed 61 primary research papers on the effects of habitat fragmentation on population
17 structure of terrestrial arthropods, all of which were conducted at a single spatial scale. In
18 general, studies that account for fragmentation on different spatial scales are rare (but see
19 Garcia and Chacoff, 2007; Schleuning *et al.*, 2011b; Stephens *et al.*, 2003). Forest
20 fragmentation (large scale reduction of fragment size) can affect ecosystem processes
21 indirectly by changes in biodiversity, whereas selective logging (local scale) influenced
22 ecosystem processes (e.g. pollination and seed dispersal) by modifying local environmental
23 conditions and resource distributions (Schleuning *et al.*, 2011b).

24

1 Many long-term consequences only become apparent after many decades (Laurance *et al.*,
2 2011), yet most studies of anthropogenic fragmentation have been conducted over much
3 shorter periods (Ewers and Didham, 2006), which may not be sufficient to detect the full
4 range of responses. Nevertheless, empirical studies suggest that time lags in species responses
5 at such time scales are very common (Ewers and Didham, 2006; Laurance *et al.*, 2006b).
6 While population densities may increase in the short term as survivors are concentrated in
7 remaining patches, in the long term, species abundance and richness decline (Debinski and
8 Holt, 2000) because some can survive for up to several generations under unsuitable habitat
9 conditions before eventually going extinct ('extinction debt'; Tilman *et al.*, 1994). Extinction
10 debts can be pronounced if many species are near the threshold capacity of the landscape that
11 ensures meta-population persistence (Hanski and Ovaskainen, 2000). Time-lagged responses
12 of species to fragmentation are not only observed for long-lived trees, but also for other
13 organism groups such as vertebrates and insects (Ewers and Didham, 2006; Metzger *et al.*,
14 2009). Considering such time lags thus becomes especially important for evaluating
15 fragmentation effects on species interactions and ecological networks.
16
17 Time lags are most pronounced where generation times strongly differ between interacting or
18 dependant species (Kissling *et al.*, 2008, 2010). For instance, in climate change impact
19 assessments low dispersal rates and long generation times of woody plants can slow
20 distributional responses, with important consequences for bird species that depend on such
21 plants for habitat and food (Kissling *et al.*, 2010). In a fragmentation context, the different
22 generation times of invertebrates and vertebrates, parasites and hosts, and species from
23 different trophic levels in plant–animal mutualistic systems might lead to contrasting
24 responses of interacting species, thus disrupting existing networks. For instance, long-lived
25 vascular plants in European grasslands showed time-delayed extinctions whereas short-lived

1 butterflies did not, even after 40 years (Krauss *et al.*, 2010). This suggests that interacting
2 species (at different trophic levels) have different extinction debts, so co-extinctions
3 associated with long-lived taxa might amplify future biodiversity loss even without any
4 further fragmentation occurring.

5
6 Given the various levels of complexity and spatiotemporal scales involved, a hierarchical
7 approach seems necessary for understanding the effects of habitat fragmentation on species
8 interactions, ecological networks, and community-level changes (Didham *et al.*, 2012; Urban
9 *et al.*, 1987).

10

11

12 **V. HABITAT FRAGMENTATION AND SPECIES TRAITS**

13 In addition to landscape attributes, species traits also modulate the effects of fragmentation
14 (Aguilar *et al.*, 2006; Ewers and Didham, 2006; Fahrig, 2003; Henle *et al.*, 2004). For
15 instance, overall species richness of butterflies in Europe and America decreases with
16 fragmentation, but those with low dispersal ability, a narrow larval feeding niche and low
17 reproduction are most strongly affected (Öckinger *et al.*, 2010). In addition, intraspecific
18 variation in phenotypic traits may ultimately affect community patterns, such as the
19 distribution of niche width (Bolnick *et al.*, 2011). In general, seemingly contradictory
20 responses might be better explained by considering the role of species traits (Ewers and
21 Didham, 2006). In this section, we briefly review fragmentation relevant traits for plants and
22 animals and then highlight the potential importance of species trait combinations for
23 understanding the consequences of fragmentation for biodiversity and ecological networks.

24

25

1 **A. Plant traits**

2 Important plant traits for persistence in fragmented landscapes include seed dispersal,
3 pollination and breeding system, growth form, and seed bank (Table 1). Two aspects of seed
4 dispersal are particularly relevant: dispersal mode and fruit traits (e.g. fruit and seed size).
5 The former (abiotic dispersal by wind or via animal vectors) can strongly influence how the
6 relative abundance of tree species responds to habitat fragmentation (Fægri and van der Pijl,
7 1979; Montoya *et al.*, 2008; Tabarelli and Peres, 2002; Tabarelli *et al.*, 1999). Additionally,
8 fruit traits that influence frugivore choice (fruit size, edibility of the peel, defensive
9 chemistry, crop size and phenology: Buckley *et al.*, 2006) will influence the responses of
10 fleshy-fruited plants to habitat fragmentation. Large, big-seeded fruits, which are consumed
11 by only a few vertebrate species, might be most vulnerable to fragmentation (Corlett, 1998),
12 and fruit size and colour may be crucial for plant colonization of habitat fragments (Shanahan
13 *et al.*, 2001), where certain trait combinations attract a specific set of animal dispersers (e.g.
14 birds *vs.* bats).

15 Plants also differ in their dependency on pollinators (e.g. Aizen and Feinsinger, 2003; Bond,
16 1994), and this can determine their vulnerability to fragmentation. Certain plants traits are
17 especially important to attract pollinators and to exclude floral reward robbers, e.g. flowering
18 phenology, amount and quality of pollen and nectar, and structural complexity of the flower.
19 Habitat fragmentation may contract flowering periods because abundant plant species should
20 have longer population-level phenophases than rarer species (but see Morellato, 2004),
21 increasing the risk of losing pollinators, which could further reduce plant fitness (Aizen and
22 Feinsinger, 1994a, b).

23
24 Within species, flower morphology can vary among habitats: certain plants in urban
25 fragments have more, but smaller flower heads, which may decrease floral attractiveness and

1 affect pollinator behaviour (Andrieu *et al.*, 2009). Changes in pollinator behaviour could
2 increase self-pollen deposition (Aizen and Feinsinger, 1994a, b), and drive a divergence in
3 the evolution of floral traits in fragmented populations (Kingsolver *et al.*, 2001; Pérez-
4 Barrales *et al.*, 2007). Demographic, environmental and genetic stochasticity are likely to be
5 most pronounced in small fragments (Matthies *et al.*, 2004; Willi *et al.*, 2005), and the latter
6 may trigger a loss of self-compatibility alleles due to genetic drift, increasing inbreeding and
7 genetic erosion (Ellstrand and Elam, 1993; Lande, 1988; Menges, 1991; Young *et al.*, 1996;
8 but see Aizen and Feinsinger, 1994a, b).

9

10 Differences in breeding systems can affect plant species responses to fragmentation. For
11 instance, the herb *Dianthus deltoides* (Caryophyllaceae) is protandrous (i.e. anthers open
12 before stigmas ripen) but in small fragments it becomes homogamous, (i.e. the male and
13 female sexual parts ripen simultaneously), increasing the probability of self-fertilisation
14 (Jennersten, 1988). Self-compatible plants are often facultatively dependent on pollinators,
15 whereas self-incompatible species are obligate outcrossers, relying exclusively on pollinators
16 (e.g. Aguilar *et al.*, 2006). Sex ratios in dioecious species might also be sensitive to
17 fragmentation. In China, populations of the dioecious tree *Pistacia chinensis* (Anacardiaceae)
18 were surveyed on islands of different size in a recently flooded reservoir (Yu and Lu, 2011):
19 small islands with poor soils had a male-biased sex ratio, whereas large and nutrient rich
20 islands had a stable 1:1 ratio. Such drops in effective population size on small islands could
21 accelerate population extinction.

22

23 <Text Box 4 near here>

24 <Text Box 5 near here>

25

1 <Figure 6 near here>

2 <Figure 7 near here>

3

4 **B. Animal traits**

5 The key animal traits in relation to fragmentation are dispersal ability, niche width, body size,
6 and sociality (Table 1), with the first two being especially important (Bommarco *et al.*, 2010;
7 Ewers and Didham, 2006). Species with high dispersal ability are less likely to be affected by
8 fragmentation (Hanski and Ovaskainen, 2000; Öckinger and Smith, 2007; Roland and Taylor,
9 1997). For example, solely aquatic invertebrates must swim long distances if they are to
10 colonise new streams in a river system, encountering many potential barriers to dispersal
11 (Figure 5), whereas larvae with winged-adult phases can reach these new habitat
12 fragments, relatively easily. Although the abundance of adult phases of aquatic invertebrates
13 (such as stoneflies) decreases exponentially with distance from their "home stream", with the
14 rate of decline varying with matrix permeability (Figure 6), only a few gravid females may be
15 needed to (re)populate an entire food web due to high density-dependent predation on early
16 life stages (e.g. Hildrew *et al.*, 2004). This can lead to increased genetic differentiation in
17 adult populations at larger distances between streams, highlighting the potential for genetic-
18 level impacts of soft versus hard barriers to dispersal (Figure 7).

19

20 Species with a wider dietary or habitat niche will also be less susceptible to fragmentation.
21 Generalists may survive in very small patches by using resources in both the fragment and
22 the surrounding matrix (Andren, 1994). Specialists might find their resources (e.g. specific
23 food plants) retained in only a few fragments and habitat specialisation can further restrict
24 their distribution. Some specialists also have a narrow geographic range (Gaston, 1988; Roy
25 *et al.*, 1998) again increasing the vulnerability to fragmentation. Finally, the trophic rank of a

1 species is important and those at higher trophic levels are expected to be more sensitive
2 because of their lower carrying capacity (Didham *et al.*, 1996; Hance *et al.*, 2007; Holt, 2002;
3 Kruess and Tschardtke, 1994; Steffan-Dewenter and Tschardtke, 1999; Steffan-Dewenter,
4 2003; Tschardtke *et al.*, 2002; Tylianakis *et al.*, 2007; van Nouhuys, 2005, Vanbergen *et al.*,
5 2006) and there is evidence from experimental food webs that this is indeed the case,
6 although it is just one of several determinants (Ledger *et al.* 2012; Woodward *et al.* 2012).

7
8 Body size is a key trait as it determines home range size and dispersal ability for many species
9 (Castle *et al.*, 2011; Greenleaf *et al.*, 2007; Haskell *et al.*, 2002; Jetz *et al.*, 2004; Leck, 1979;
10 Lindstedt *et al.*, 1986; Milton and May, 1976; Schaffer, 1981; Willis, 1979), and large species
11 are often especially vulnerable – unless they are able to span the gaps between fragments
12 (Crooks, 2002; Ewers and Didham, 2006; but see Laurance *et al.*, 2011). In Amazonia, wide-
13 ranging forest bird species (van Houtan *et al.*, 2007) and primates (Boyle and Smith, 2010)
14 are more vulnerable to fragmentation than those with smaller territories, and species with
15 limited spatial requirements such as small mammals, non-trap-lining hummingbirds and ants,
16 are generally less susceptible (Laurance *et al.*, 2011). Besides body size, restricted mobility,
17 resource specialization, low annual survival rate, high population variability, and terrestrial
18 foraging and nesting increase vulnerability among birds to fragmentation (Sieving and Karr,
19 1997). Species that are large and/or rare are especially vulnerable to the effects of habitat
20 fragmentation by drought in stream food webs (Ledger *et al.* 2012).

21
22 In bees (Text box 4), relationships between habitat loss and species traits have been
23 intensively studied (Krauss *et al.*, 2009; Moretti *et al.*, 2009; Steffan-Dewenter *et al.*, 2006),
24 with diet width and sociality being especially important (Aizen and Feinsinger, 1994a, b;
25 Klein *et al.*, 2003; Öckinger and Smith, 2007; Rundlöf *et al.*, 2008; Steffan-Dewenter *et al.*,

1 2002). Social bees are expected to outperform solitary taxa in harvesting resources because of
2 their higher foraging and food-provision capacity (e.g. Bommarco *et al.*, 2010) and
3 communication systems (e.g. the waggle-dance in honeybees). Social bee species are always
4 diet generalists, because their long-lasting colony needs food throughout the year, although
5 there are differences between tropical and temperate areas. In temperate regions, wild social
6 bees (*Bombus* spp.) appear to be less sensitive to habitat fragmentation than solitary bees
7 (Steffan-Dewenter *et al.*, 2002), whereas in the tropics solitary bees appear to be less
8 sensitive to land-use change than social stingless bees (Aizen and Feinsinger, 1994a, b),
9 probably due to their specialization on forest as nesting habitat (Roubik, 1989, 2006). In
10 bumblebees (*Bombus* spp.), long-tongued species have declined more than short-tongued
11 ones due to changes in agricultural practices and habitat fragmentation (Bommarco *et al.*,
12 2012; Dupont *et al.*, 2011), and late-season species have declined more than early-season
13 species (Fitzpatrick *et al.*, 2007).

14

15 **C. Species trait combinations**

16 Any given species comprises a suite of traits, some of which are strongly correlated, whereas
17 others may be orthogonal (Herrera, 2009). Data on individual traits of species, however, are
18 insufficient for predicting fragmentation effects on biodiversity (Ewers and Didham, 2006):
19 rather, their combination and the wider ecological context are both key here. For more
20 detailed examples see the textboxes on bees (Text Box 4) and avian frugivores (Text Box 5).

21

22 A combination of body size, diet, dispersal ability, habitat specialization, and sociality may
23 be needed to predict species responses to fragmentation (Boyle and Smith, 2010; Milton and
24 May, 1976). For instance, among European bees, large dietary generalists are less affected by
25 fragment area than small generalists, whereas small specialists may be less affected than large

1 specialists (Bommarco *et al.*, 2010). In Amazonian forest fragments, the most capable gap-
2 crossers among birds are medium or large species of insectivores, frugivores and granivores,
3 and these species dominate in small patches (Lees and Peres, 2009). Certain species trait
4 combinations can amplify (or mitigate) vulnerability to fragmentation. For instance, on Barro
5 Colorado Island (Panama) the largest bird was the Black-faced Antthrush (*Formicarius*
6 *analis*), which also had low annual recruitment and survival rate, and this potent combination
7 of traits, which are often combined in many other species, could explain why it went extinct
8 particularly rapidly as its habitat fragmented (Sieving and Karr, 1997).

9
10 Trait-matching between interacting plants and animals could affect higher-level responses to
11 fragmentation. For instance, interactions in some plant–pollinator networks show size
12 matching, i.e. insect species with a long proboscis visit a wider range of flowers than do
13 species with a short proboscis (e.g. Borrell, 2005; Corbet, 2000; Goldblatt and Manning,
14 2000; Harder, 1985; Stang *et al.*, 2009).

15
16 Developing a combined trait-response framework could provide important future advances in
17 assessing fragmentation effects in ecological networks. Additionally, interaction effects
18 between fragment characteristics (see Section IV) and species traits could also be important.
19 Network analysis offers a potentially powerful way to identify modules of species with
20 similar responses to fragmentation, which then may be analyzed with respect to their trait
21 combinations (Verdú and Valiente-Banuet, 2011).

22

23

1 VI. HABITAT FRAGMENTATION AND BIOTIC INTERACTIONS

2 In the previous sections we have examined the importance of landscape structure (e.g.
3 fragment characteristics, habitat edges, matrix etc.) and species traits for assessing the
4 consequences of habitat fragmentation on biodiversity: here, we turn our attention to impacts
5 on species interactions, the strengths and outcomes of which (Figure 2) vary spatially and
6 over time. This spatial dependency arises because the probability of an encounter between
7 predator and prey, pathogen and host, or mutualistic animals and their plants has a landscape
8 context, and hence sensitivity to fragmentation.

9

10 A. Mutualistic plant–pollinator interactions

11 Pollination and, hence, plant reproduction can be strongly affected by habitat loss and
12 fragmentation (Fægri and van der Pijl, 1979; Jennersten, 1988; Kearns *et al.*, 1998; Olesen
13 and Jain, 1994; Rathcke and Jules, 1993; Renner, 1998) (for examples see also Text Box 4).

14

15 Due to habitat fragmentation, pollinator communities could become more homogenous, and
16 generalists (Ewers and Didham, 2006) and introduced species (e.g. Do Carmo *et al.*, 2004)
17 may replace natives and dominate interactions, potentially altering the reproductive output of
18 the plant community. However, the effect on pollen dispersal and pollination effectiveness,
19 may strongly vary among species, without necessarily being related to a species habitat niche:
20 habitat generalists and invasive pollinators can either be less (Didham *et al.*, 1996; Do Carmo
21 *et al.*, 2004) or, in some cases, more effective pollinators than habitat specialists (Dick,
22 2001).

23

24 Fragmentation can isolate host plant patches, reducing genetic and ecological exchange
25 among them. Although still little is known about precise flight distances and movement

1 patterns of pollinators at the landscape scale (Hagen *et al.*, 2011), body size influences the
2 genetic connectance of, and pollen flow among, distant plant populations (Pasquet *et al.*,
3 2008). The effective movement of pollinators may be tracked by paternity assignment of
4 seeds and pollen (Lander *et al.*, 2011), and the influence of landscape configuration on
5 pollinator movement (e.g., for trap-lining species) can be incorporated into the analysis
6 (Lander *et al.*, 2011).

7
8 The reproductive output of plants can vary with pollinator composition, abundance and
9 behaviour (Lamont and Barker, 1988; Lamont *et al.*, 1993). Although visitation rates are
10 expected to be influenced by habitat fragmentation, the results are inconclusive: some
11 pollinators are more abundant in larger fragments (Sih and Baltus, 1987), some are equally
12 abundant (Jennersten, 1988), while others are rarer fragments (Sih and Baltus, 1987;
13 Strickler, 1979). Temporal aspects such as phenological changes influence how
14 fragmentation affects plant-pollinator interactions (Memmott *et al.*, 2007). When
15 fragmentation reduces plant species richness, food shortages could reduce pollinator
16 diversity, especially among long-living insects, such as bumblebees (Memmott *et al.*, 2007).

17
18 The local extinction of pollinators might not always have consequences for interacting plants,
19 if redundant species can compensate. For instance, the Hawaiian tree *Freycinetia arborea*
20 (Pandanaceae) was once pollinated by now extinct birds, but has recently been rescued from
21 extinction by an introduced white-eye bird (*Zosterops* sp.) that replaces previous pollinator
22 species (Cox, 1983). If redundancy is not evident, even the loss of single interactions can
23 initiate waves of further extinctions (Nilsson *et al.*, 1992; Olesen and Jain, 1994). For
24 instance, the orchid *Cynorkis uniflora* is a mountain rock plant highly specialized upon a few
25 pollinating sphingids in Madagascar (Nilsson *et al.*, 1992). The host plants of the larvae of

1 these sphingids are found in nearby forests, and the delicate orchid-pollinator adult/larva
2 interactions are highly vulnerable to forest loss and fragmentation. The extinction of the
3 pollinating hawkmoths can trigger the loss of orchids and initiate a “cascade of linked
4 extinctions” (Myers, 1986).

5

6

7 **B. Mutualistic plant–frugivore interactions**

8 Mutualistic interactions between fleshy-fruited plants and frugivores play a central role for
9 assessing the consequences of habitat fragmentation on biodiversity, especially in the Tropics
10 (Text Box 5). Frugivorous vertebrates are the focal seed dispersers because only very few
11 invertebrates (e.g. ants, earthworms and grasshoppers) play this role (Duthie *et al.*, 2006;
12 Rico-Gray and Oliveira, 2007; Willems and Huijismans, 1994).

13

14 Larger animal species are expected to be particularly sensitive to habitat fragmentation
15 (Haskell *et al.*, 2002), and there is supporting evidence of this for frugivorous birds (e.g. Sub-
16 Andeans: Renjifo, 1999; Amazonia: Uriarte *et al.*, 2011). The proportion of fruit in primate
17 diets is positively correlated with home range size (Milton and May, 1976) and species
18 persistence in forest fragments (Boyle and Smith, 2010). The disappearance of large
19 frugivores thus decreases the probability of long-distance dispersal of fleshy-fruited plants
20 from small patches and fragments (Fragoso, 1997; Fragoso *et al.*, 2003; Spiegel and Nathan,
21 2007; Uriarte *et al.*, 2011). The response of small-to medium-sized frugivores to
22 fragmentation is probably driven by species’ habitat specialization and matrix tolerance, and
23 their ability of gap-crossing (Table 1). Compared to medium-sized frugivores, meso-
24 predators (i.e. medium-sized carnivorous habitat generalists) move more freely between
25 matrix and fragment (Terborgh *et al.*, 1997).

1
2 The traits of fleshy-fruited plants determine frugivore choice and hence endozoochorous seed
3 dispersal and the relationship between fruit size and consumer size and gape width is the key
4 (Buckley *et al.*, 2006; Burns and Lake, 2009; Jordano, 1995; Lord, 2004). Small fruits are
5 typically consumed by a wide range of potential seed dispersers, including many species that
6 thrive in small forest fragments and degraded landscapes (Corlett, 1998). However, large,
7 big-seeded fruits tend to have fewer dispersers, and the very largest may depend on only one
8 or a few species (Corlett, 1998). Consequently, these species are the specialists in the
9 network and most vulnerable to fragmentation. More generally, the proportion of fleshy-
10 fruited species is likely to decrease in smaller fragments (Tabarelli and Peres, 2002).

11
12 Beyond fruit size, the presence of an inedible pulp, defensive chemicals, crop size, fruit
13 colour and fruiting phenology also influence frugivore choice (Buckley *et al.*, 2006; Voigt *et*
14 *al.*, 2004; Willson and Whelan, 1990), but if and how they relate to fragmentation is currently
15 unclear. Pre-and post-ingestion processing of fruit and movement of consumers determine
16 seed dispersal distances and plant establishment patterns (Buckley *et al.*, 2006; Schurr *et al.*,
17 2009; Spiegel and Nathan, 2007). The mean dispersal distance of endozoochorously
18 dispersed seeds depends upon a combination of frugivore body size, mobility and gut
19 retention time (Schurr *et al.*, 2009). Large frugivores (e.g. the trumpeter hornbill *Bycanistes*
20 *bucinator*) may change their movement patterns, with unimodal seed-dispersal distribution
21 within forests but bimodal distribution in fragmented agricultural landscapes (Lenz *et al.*,
22 2011). Individual fruiting trees, even exotic ones, in farmland may be important food sources
23 for the frugivore community and thus represent foci for seed dispersal and forest
24 regeneration, even in highly degraded landscapes (Berens *et al.*, 2008; Fisher *et al.*, 2010).

25

1 <Text Box 6 near here>

2

3 **C. Mutualistic plant–ant interactions**

4 Another type of mutualism that is important in a fragmentation context is the interaction
5 between ants and plants in defensive mutualist systems (Text Box 6).

6

7 The intimacy of this interaction (i.e., the degree of biological association between individuals
8 of interacting species) varies, and this could determine how plant–ant interactions respond to
9 habitat fragmentation. Some plant–ant defensive mutualisms, such as extrafloral nectary
10 based mutualisms, are typical among free-living species (Guimarães *et al.*, 2007), i.e. each
11 individual ant and plant can interact with dozens of partners from different species through its
12 lifespan. These are therefore similar to most of the pollination and seed dispersal interactions
13 with respect to degree of *interaction intimacy* (Guimarães *et al.*, 2007). In contrast, many
14 plant–ant mutualisms are symbiotic, i.e. one individual plant hosts an ant colony and, as a
15 consequence, individuals (the plant and the ant colony in this case) interact with one or a few
16 partners through their lifetime (Fonseca and Benson, 2003; Fonseca and Ganade, 1996). Few
17 studies have investigated how environmental change affects the network structure of plant–
18 ant interactions (Diaz-Castelazo *et al.*, 2010), but information about these mutualistic
19 interactions is becoming increasingly available.

20

21 Key traits in extrafloral nectary interactions include ant body size (Chamberlain and Holland,
22 2009) and the distribution of ant and/or plant abundances (Chamberlain *et al.*, 2010), which
23 are likely to change with habitat fragmentation. The effects of fragmentation can differ
24 among ant functional groups (Pacheco *et al.*, 2009; Wirth *et al.*, 2008), and it may even
25 benefit some plant–ant networks, which often naturally occur in habitat edges (e.g. *Cecropia*

1 spp.). Predicting which ant or plant species will be affected, and how, requires an
2 understanding of the underlying traits shaping these interactions. The challenge is that we still
3 need to improve the taxonomy of a considerable fraction of ant species, and the natural
4 history of many still remains unknown. In this context the phylogenetic relatedness of
5 interacting species is a proxy for non-random trait distributions.

6
7 Understanding the ecological and evolutionary dynamics in these complex fragmented
8 landscapes faces challenges similar to other kinds of interaction. For example, plant–ant
9 interactions involve organisms that differ radically in how they perceive their environment.
10 Ants are small, short-lived organisms, whereas plants are much larger and often longer-lived.
11 Thus, they will perceive the effects of habitat fragmentation at distinct scales, and will
12 respond in different ways. Additionally, all plants and most ant colonies are essentially fixed
13 in space, whereas most other plant–animal mutualisms involve a fixed individual (e.g. plant)
14 and a mobile forager (e.g. pollinator). Thus, dispersal of both ants and plants is a between-
15 generation process, which may lead to as yet unexplored *meta-community* dynamics that
16 differ from other types of network. Moreover, plant–ant protective mutualisms are based on
17 indirect benefits: plants benefit from a trophic cascade caused by ants attacking herbivores
18 (Perfecto and Vandermeer, 2008; Vandermeer *et al.*, 2010). Thus, if habitat fragmentation
19 changes the intensity of herbivory, it also changes the fitness consequences of the mutualism
20 (see Palmer *et al.*, 2008).

21

22

23 **D. Antagonistic interactions within food webs**

24 While the previous sections have focused on mutualistic interactions, we now address
25 antagonistic interactions, specifically food webs. Body size is a key determinant of predator–

1 prey interactions in many food webs (Emmerson and Raffaelli, 2004; Woodward *et al.*,
2 2005a), with large predators typically consuming smaller resources (Layer *et al.*, 2010;
3 McLaughlin *et al.*, 2010), especially in aquatic systems. As a result, trophic height tends to
4 increase with body mass (Jonsson *et al.*, 2005; O’Gorman and Emmerson, 2010), although
5 predator–prey body mass ratios may decline (Brose *et al.*, 2006; Jonsson and Ebenman, 1998;
6 Mulder *et al.*, 2011). Since large species are most susceptible to habitat fragmentation due to
7 their perception and use of resources over larger distances (Holt, 1996) and their need for
8 larger home ranges (Haskell *et al.*, 2002), top predators should be especially prone to
9 extinction. As they often exert strong effects within food webs, their loss could have severe
10 implications for network structure and stability, although recent field experiments suggest
11 that this might be primarily via direct effects of their loss from the system rather than more
12 subtle indirect food web effects *per se* (Woodward *et al.* 2012).

13
14 Habitat fragmentation can reduce encounter rates and hence *interaction strengths* within food
15 webs. This may ultimately decouple pairwise interactions, leading to a simpler and
16 potentially more fragmented food web, since the starting point at which a food web
17 assembles is the level of interactions among individuals. In many food webs, predators (and
18 other non-predatory consumers) are often far from satiation as indicated by the high
19 proportions of relatively empty predator guts compared with what they could consume if
20 feeding rates were maximal (Woodward and Hildrew, 2002c). This suggests that encounter
21 rate is a key determinant of the strength of predator–prey interactions and network structure
22 (Petchey *et al.*, 2010; Woodward *et al.*, 2010b).

23 In a fragmented landscape, encounter rate can be influenced at different spatial and
24 temporal scales, from short-term patch-scale aggregative responses of predators to their prey

1 within particular fragments during disturbance events (e.g. Lancaster, 1996) to larger scale
2 habitat-level effects that reflect longer-term depletion of prey by predators.

3 Handling time is also important for food web structure and dynamics, but it is difficult
4 to envisage how it might be affected by fragmentation, as it seems likely to be relatively
5 robust to this kind of disturbance (e.g. in contrast to the effect of temperature changes). Thus
6 encounter rate rather than handling time might change under increasing levels of
7 fragmentation, and the relative importance of the two rates could be key for predicting the
8 higher-level effects in food webs (e.g. Petchey *et al.*, 2010).

9
10 As in mutualistic networks, the scale and environmental grain of fragmentation will also
11 interact with species life-histories to determine food web effects. For instance, in fresh waters
12 undergoing fragmentation (e.g. temporary pools formed by the retreat or drying of waters
13 from floodplains), food web interactions can be intensified in the short (i.e. intragenerational)
14 term if predators and prey are concentrated in increasingly smaller patches. Conversely, in
15 the longer term, fragmentation may weaken top-down effects in the longer (intergenerational)
16 term if large predators are lost from small habitat patches. Here, meta-population and source-
17 *sink* dynamics and the ability of predators and prey to recolonise isolated or small habitat
18 patches may be key, and species traits such as body size, behaviour, life-history and
19 taxonomic identity will influence these dynamics (Ledger *et al.*, 2012a, b).

21 **E. Antagonistic host–parasitoid interactions**

22 Antagonistic host–parasitoid interactions can also be affected by habitat fragmentation, and
23 the degree of specialisation of parasitoids on their host is likely to be critical aspect here.

24 When the host is restricted to certain plant species or habitats, highly host–specific
25 parasitoids will experience landscapes as islands within a sea of unusable matrix. Conversely,

1 for a more generalist parasitoid, capable of using hosts from different habitats, the landscape
2 represents a mosaic of variable-quality patches. Fragmentation should therefore have
3 increasingly negative effects on more specialised parasitoids, and several empirical studies
4 support this conclusion (moth parasitoids: Elzinga *et al.*, 2007; aphid parasitoids: Rand and
5 Tschardtke, 2007; leafminer parasitoids: Cagnolo *et al.*, 2009; parasitoids of cavity-nesting
6 bees and wasps: Holzschuh *et al.*, 2010). These findings suggest that the effects of
7 fragmentation on parasitoids will largely be mediated by altered host distributions, which are
8 often coupled to plant densities (for herbivorous hosts) at the patch scale (Albrecht *et al.*,
9 2007; Amarasekare, 2000; Cronin *et al.*, 2004; Holzschuh, *et al.*, 2010; Kruess, 2003;
10 Schnitzler *et al.*, 2011; Vanbergen *et al.*, 2007).

11
12 Although within-patch effects may be important in determining parasitoid densities, the
13 location of refuge habitats, parasitoid attack rates, and dispersal ability will determine
14 parasitoid-host dynamics at a landscape scale (Mistro *et al.*, 2009). The survival of a
15 parasitoid meta-population will thus largely depend on individual dispersal abilities, and body
16 size constraints might be important here (Roland and Taylor, 1997). Furthermore, dispersal
17 limitation may moderate parasitoid-host interactions (Thies *et al.*, 2005) because higher
18 trophic levels are likely to be most negatively affected by fragmentation (Holt, 1997). The
19 species-specific extent of dispersal limitation could ultimately determine the relative
20 competitive success of different parasitoid species, and how they experience the host
21 landscape (van Nouhuys and Hanski, 2002). As a consequence of habitat fragmentation,
22 attack and parasitism rates can change depending on the fragment isolation, matrix quality,
23 and the amount of suitable habitat in the landscape (Cronin, 2003; Kruess and Tschardtke,
24 2000; Roland and Taylor, 1997). The combination of within-patch effects (habitat quality,
25 host abundance), landscape characteristics (fragment characteristics), and species traits (e.g.

1 dispersal ability and body size) can thus ultimately produce a variety of outcomes for
2 parasitoid-host interactions.

3

4 **F. Summary of fragmentation effects on mutualistic and antagonistic interactions**

5 The responses of biotic interactions to habitat fragmentation are complex, but several key
6 themes arise repeatedly for both mutualistic and antagonistic interactions. The core question
7 is how habitat fragmentation (e.g. fragment size and isolation) will change the links between
8 species, and these are, in turn, a product of the functional traits of the interacting species (e.g.
9 body size, dispersal ability, level of specialisation).

10

11 A key species trait is body size because it affects how species interact and their responses to
12 habitat fragmentation. Its importance is evident in plant–pollinator interactions (e.g.
13 proboscis length and size of floral structures), plant–frugivore interactions (e.g. gape width
14 and fruit sizes), plant–ant interactions (e.g. size-driven competition hierarchies), and food
15 webs (e.g. predator–prey mass ratios). Beyond general effects of body size and trophic rank
16 on species interactions, the size of an animal (or plant) also correlates with a suite of other
17 fragmentation-relevant traits. In particular, body size determines dispersal ability and
18 movement distances of some taxa, a fundamental aspect for persistence in a fragmented
19 landscape. Body size measures are often used as proxies for estimating movement distances
20 indirectly, including body mass for birds and mammals (Haskell *et al.*, 2002; Jetz *et al.*,
21 2004), measures of wing shape in birds (Dawideit *et al.*, 2009), and body length, intertegular
22 span or wing-span for insects (Cane, 1987; Greenleaf *et al.*, 2007; Michener, 2007; Rogers *et*
23 *al.*, 1976). Similarly, fruit sizes can be used as a proxy for long-distance dispersal in fleshy-
24 fruited plants, at least when body sizes of their extant vertebrate dispersers are correlated with
25 seed dispersal effectiveness (*sensu* Schupp *et al.*, 2010). Given the tremendous differences in

1 body sizes among species involved in interactions (e.g. insects *vs.* vertebrates), responses of
2 different-sized mutualists and antagonists should vary markedly even within the same level of
3 fragmentation.

4

5 Specialization also influences how fragmentation affects mutualistic and antagonistic
6 interactions. The degree of habitat specialization (e.g. forest dependence or matrix tolerance)
7 is important because mutualistic and antagonistic interactions will change, as specialized
8 species are lost as fragmentation proceeds. Dietary specialization is particularly important in
9 antagonistic interactions, but also in many mutualistic interactions. In this context, trophic
10 redundancy may be key to buffering species losses. For instance, in mutualistic interactions
11 the functional loss of a species may be compensated by another species of similar size (cf.
12 Zamora, 2000). As body-size distributions are typically skewed towards small species
13 (Woodward *et al.*, 2005a), the potential for functional redundancy decreases with increasing
14 body size (and trophic status). Consequently, large species may be functionally more
15 important for conserving size-dependent ecosystem services, i.e. seed dispersal and
16 pollination in mutualistic networks, pest control by predators, and biomass production for
17 human consumption in fisheries (Rossberg 2012).

18

19 A couple of other aspects, such as the role of animal behaviour, emerge as important drivers
20 of how fragmentation will affect biotic interactions, but they might be specific to a particular
21 interaction type. In plant–frugivore interactions, movement behaviour and gut retention times
22 of frugivores will influence seed dispersal kernels at the landscape scale (Text box 5). Flower
23 and fruit handling behaviour are strongly species-specific and will alter pollination and seed
24 dispersal effectiveness in mutualistic networks. Furthermore, differences in sociality (e.g.
25 solitary *vs.* social bees) will influence spatiotemporal abundances of individuals and resource

1 specialisation. To some extent, such behaviours are phylogenetically conserved, so
2 taxonomic identity can provide important information in this regard. Unfortunately, in many
3 instances we still know little about the natural histories of interacting species and the
4 importance of link strength, especially in tropical regions, which at present constrains our
5 ability to generalise about fragmentation effects on mutualistic and antagonistic interactions.

6
7

8 **VII. EFFECTS OF HABITAT FRAGMENTATION ON DIFFERENT KINDS OF** 9 **NETWORKS**

10 **A. General introduction**

11 Habitat fragmentation influences biodiversity at different organisational levels, from
12 individuals to species populations, communities, and multispecies ecological networks (e.g.
13 Didham *et al.*, 1996; Hill *et al.*, 2011; Krauss *et al.*, 2010). To date, little is known about how
14 ecological networks of interacting individuals and species change in response to habitat
15 fragmentation. Here, we address potential consequences for the structure of mutualistic and
16 antagonistic networks (rather than only interactions *per se*, see Section VI).

17

18 <Text Box 7 near here>

19

20 **B. Mutualistic plant–pollinator networks**

21 Pollination networks are the most species-rich of all mutualistic networks, globally involving
22 88% of all angiosperm species, at least one million insect species belonging to several orders,
23 about 1000 species of birds, hundreds of lizards, and perhaps more than one hundred
24 mammals (Carstensen and Olesen, 2009; Olesen and Valido, 2003; Ollerton *et al.*, 2011; Text
25 box 7). This translates into a rich functional diversity with respect to body size, morphology,

1 mobility, behaviour, and breeding systems, which further leads to a wide variety of adaptive
2 strategies for locating, accessing and exploiting resources. These strategies vary in space and
3 phenotypic plasticity, further complicating our efforts to predict outcomes of ongoing habitat
4 fragmentation processes.

5 First, habitat fragmentation reduces overall species abundance in pollination
6 networks, and then later species and link richness (e.g. Aizen *et al.*, 2008; Morales and Aizen,
7 2006), e.g. butterfly species richness and composition per fragment decline with
8 fragmentation (Öckinger *et al.*, 2010). This process is called network contraction (Figure 8;
9 Valladares *et al.*, 2012).

10

11 <Figure 8 near here>

12 <Figure 9 near here>

13

14 In pollination networks, abundance of species is positively correlated to their linkage
15 level (Figure 9; Olesen *et al.*, 2008; Stang *et al.*, 2009) during fragmentation, some
16 pollination systems may disappear completely as abundance declines (Girao *et al.* 2007). In
17 pollination networks, plants are generally longer-lived than their pollinators, resulting in an
18 accumulation of time-delayed plant extinctions (Krauss *et al.*, 2010). Thus, rare specialist
19 pollinators (linkage level ≤ 2 links to other species), which constitute about half of all
20 pollinator species in networks, are the first to go (Olesen, 2000). However, fewer pollinator
21 species in a network does not necessarily compromise the fecundity of all plants, because the
22 outcome depends also the effectiveness of the pollinators (Perfectti *et al.*, 2009). It can even
23 be beneficial if the most abundant pollinators are the most effective, because other
24 pollinators, which might be less efficient or less specialized pollinators or even nectar and
25 pollen robbers, disappear (Genini *et al.*, 2010). However, according to a supposed positive

1 complexity-stability relationship, fewer species and links in pollination networks lower their
2 disturbance resilience (*e.g.* Okuyama and Holland, 2008).

3 Local pollination networks trapped in single fragments tend to have higher
4 connectance, because species number decreases and generalists are expected to survive better
5 than specialists (Girao *et al.*, 2007; Barbaro and van Halder, 2009; Koh, 2007; Steffan-
6 Dewenter and Tschardt, 2002; Williams, 2005; Williams *et al.*, 2009; but see Ashworth *et*
7 *al.*, 2004). Furthermore, generalists may opportunistically switch or rewire their links
8 depending on resource availability, making them less prone to secondary extinctions (Kaiser-
9 Bunbury *et al.*, 2010) by forcing new links closer to the upper-left corner of the interaction
10 matrix (Figures 8-9). This will tend to make the pollinator community more homogenous
11 (Ewers and Didham, 2006). Introduced species, which also tend to be generalists, tend to
12 replace specialists, and this can influence the reproductive output of the plant community
13 (*e.g.* Do Carmo *et al.*, 2004; Didham *et al.*, 1996; Do Carmo *et al.*, 2004) or more so (Dick,
14 2001).

15
16 *Nestedness*

17 The different ways networks are structured affect the dynamics of their communities and
18 populations: identifying these patterns and their fundamental determinants makes it possible
19 to predict the outcomes of habitat fragmentation. A distinctive property of mutualistic
20 networks and food webs is their nested architecture (Figure 8; Bascompte *et al.*, 2003;
21 Kondoh *et al.*, 2010). Neutral models can be formulated to track interactions between two
22 species with power law/lognormal (POLO) rank abundance distributions (Halloy and Barratt,
23 2007), *i.e.* if individuals in two interacting species link randomly irrespectively of any species
24 traits, except abundance ('the neutral theory of biodiversity', Hubbell, 2001), then the link
25 pattern becomes strongly nested, and even more so than in real networks. Abundance alone

1 may explain 60-70% of nestedness in empirical networks (Krishna *et al.*, 2008), although
2 perturbations push communities away from a POLO distribution (Halloy and Barratt, 2007).
3 The same neutral model with abundance variation also produces a nested pattern in plant-
4 frugivore networks (Burns, 2006).

5
6 Abundance distributions show the importance of short-term disturbance regimes, whereas
7 body size distributions show more long-term community effects (Halloy and Barratt, 2007).
8 Extending this to networks, certain nested link patterns to reflect systems at or close to
9 equilibrium and deviations from such patterns may therefore be interpreted as a measure of
10 disturbance: although this has yet to be tested formally it could provide an important new
11 biodiversity metric to gauge higher-level responses to environmental stressors.

12

13 *Link switching*

14 The strong effect of abundance is often evident, even in spite of the highly dynamical nature
15 of linkage (Olesen *et al.*, 2008, 2010b; Petanidou *et al.*, 2008). An adaptive strategy to cope
16 with spatiotemporal environmental dynamics is link switching or rewiring (Zhang *et al.*,
17 2011). During network assembly or spatiotemporal changes in environmental conditions,
18 linkage can become increasingly nested as species continuously switch or rewire partners to
19 enhance their fitness gain from other species. Most often, these switches are to species with a
20 higher abundance of more easily exploitable resources, i.e. switches towards increasing
21 abundance and trait matching ('The resource attraction principle'; Halloy, 1998). Thus link-
22 switching can place a high selective premium on the ability of an individual to track
23 resources by optimal diet choice and to exploit all resources above a given threshold quality
24 (MacArthur and Pianka, 1966), i.e. a more valuable resource becomes a more generalist node
25 in the network, whereas a consumer with a lower choice threshold becomes a more generalist

1 node (Kondoh *et al.*, 2010).

2 When the landscape fragments, an increase in the intensity of fluctuations of species
3 abundance is expected, and consequently, the ability to do link switching and resource
4 tracking becomes increasingly critical. In mutualistic network models, including link
5 switching into linkage assembly models increases the robustness of networks (Zhang *et al*
6 2011). Consequently, species such as resource specialists that cannot track increasingly
7 unpredictable resources are vulnerable to extinction. In networks, we have two kinds of
8 specialists, ecological and evolutionary: the former because they are rare (or they feed on
9 very few resources), and the latter because of their evolutionary history (low ability to switch
10 resource). Thus the loss of specialists disappear from networks during fragmentation may
11 arise for different reasons.

12

13 *Modularity*

14 A commonly investigated linkage pattern in pollination networks is modularity (Olesen *et al.*,
15 2007). The number of modules depends primarily on the size of the network. Modules may
16 further have their own “deeper” link pattern, e.g. submodularity and subnestedness (Figure
17 10). Modules are interconnected by species playing specific roles, viz. super-generalists or
18 network hubs and connectors. Three percent of species in plant-pollinator networks are super-
19 generalists, linking to many species within and outside their own module; 11% are connectors
20 with a few links, but a high proportion of these links to other modules (Olesen *et al.*, 2007).

21 When specialists are in the early stages of fragmentation modules shrink in size, i.e. the
22 nestedness tails are “cut off”, and ultimately only the connectors and hubs are left leaving a
23 topologically simplified network (Carvalho *et al.*, 2011). This may initiate an irreversible
24 transition phase or regime shift in network structure and dynamics (Kaiser-Bunbury *et al.*,
25 2011), because at a certain size threshold modules begin to merge or even disappear. Through

1 extinction and resource switching among generalists the network slowly collapse by losing its
2 modular structure.

3

4 <Figure 10 near here>

5

6 *Body size*

7 Besides abundance *per se*, its close correlate body size also has a strong explanatory power of
8 network properties. Body size is an important proxy for many ecological attributes in food
9 webs (Woodward *et al.*, 2005a), and maybe also with respect to the response of pollinators to
10 fragmentation. Body size has a huge span in pollinator communities, from tiny 1 mg
11 parasitoids to the largest extant pollinator, the 3-4 kg Malagasy Black-White Ruffed Lemur
12 (*Varecia variegata*), i.e. a difference of six orders of magnitude. For comparison, in a lake
13 food web there may be ten orders of magnitude in difference in body size (Woodward *et al.*,
14 2005a). However, the general relationship between linkage level (and thus network position)
15 and body size in pollination network is not clear, although in Caribbean plant-pollinator
16 networks, larger hummingbirds are more specialized than smaller hummingbirds (Dalsgaard
17 *et al.*, 2008).

18 An equivalent property of the flower is the extent to which floral rewards are
19 accessible. Stang *et al.* (2006) reintroduced the term nectar-holder depth, i.e. the depth from
20 the opening of the flower and down to the surface of the nectar inside the flower. If a flower
21 has a nectar-holder depth n , then legitimate pollinators have a tongue length $t \geq n$. If $t < n$,
22 then the link between the species pair is “forbidden”, i.e. morphologically constrained
23 (Olesen *et al.*, 2010a). Thus the relationship between t and n becomes triangular, with
24 generalist pollinators and plants having a high t and low n , respectively (Figure 11; Corbet,

1 | 2000; Stang *et al.*, 2006, 2007), as has been observed in several pollinator groups (Borrell,
2 | 2005). Tongue length and nectar holder depth are both correlated with abundance, i.e.
3 | abundant species have a high t or a low n . Since t and body size are positively correlated
4 | (Corbet, 2000; Stang *et al.*, 2006) or, in fact, triangularly related (short-tongued pollinators
5 | vary considerably in body size, whereas long-tongued species are all large), large pollinators
6 | should, in theory, be more generalist. However, the evolution of a long tongue in insects may
7 | be a generalist strategy as it allows pollinators to exploit a higher diversity of flowers. Borrell
8 | (2005) observed the same triangular relationship between tongue length of euglossine bees
9 | and nectar tube length (Figure 11). In fact, the relationship is, upon closer inspection, more
10 | trapezoid-like, indicating that long-tongued bees may have problems with nectar extraction
11 | from shallow flowers and that super-generalists have an intermediate tongue length (Figure
12 | 12). These details are, however, still poorly explored.

13

14 <Figure 11 near here>

15 <Figure 12 near here>

16

17 Stang *et al.* (2007) simulated extinction scenarios based on field data and found that if
18 abundance is the only determinant then there is no difference in extinction risk between
19 generalists and specialists, whereas an inclusion of nectar-holder depth and tongue length
20 constraints gave an increased extinction risk with increasing n and decreasing t .

21 Body size is also related to mobility and reproduction (e.g. Greenleaf *et al.*, 2007;
22 Nieminen, 1996; Öckinger *et al.*, 2010; van Nieuwstadt and Ruano Iraheta, 1996; Woodward
23 *et al.*, 2005a). Expectations are that (i) highly mobile species are less affected by
24 fragmentation than less mobile species; (ii) specialists require larger fragments to fulfill their
25 demands and are also less likely to use the surrounding matrix than generalists; and (iii) r -

1 species are expected to suffer less from fragmentation than *K*-species, because of their higher
2 reproductive output, which means relatively more emigrants to other fragments. All three
3 hypotheses were confirmed in a study by Öckinger *et al.* (2010).

4 The mobility of pollinators affects their population dynamics, genetic structure, and
5 life history but also the other species with which they interact (Greenleaf *et al.*, 2007), e.g.
6 large-bodied pollinators mediate a longer pollen flow, but also require more energy from their
7 flowers. In many taxa, mobility increases non-linearly with body size (*e.g.* Steffan-Dewenter
8 and Tschardt, 1999). The specific movement pattern is of importance here and the
9 influence of a certain landscape configuration on pollinator movement behaviour can also be
10 incorporated into the analysis (Lander *et al.*, 2011). Some species mediate a more linear
11 pollen flow, e.g. large bees and trap-lining hummingbirds, than others and such species may
12 be key hubs or connectors.

13 In pollination networks, plants with limited modes of attracting pollinators over long
14 distances suffer most from isolation. For example, visual cues tend to be more spatially
15 restricted than scent, which can attract pollinators over considerable distances, e.g.
16 hawkmoths (Dudareva and Pichersky, 2006). Amongst generalist pollinators, those that can
17 forage over longer distances due to morphological and behavioural traits can access distant,
18 more isolated resources, and this increases their chance of persistence in fragmented
19 pollination networks. It is important to highlight that this relationship occurs under increasing
20 isolation scenarios, while habitat loss *per se* is likely to have the strongest adverse effects on
21 large-bodied, long-distance flying animals with high resource requirements.

22 Plants differ in their dependence on pollinators and seed set by obligate selfers, for
23 instance, should be unaffected by habitat fragmentation, whereas facultative selfers may be
24 more affected in terms of seed quality than quantity. Wind-pollinated plants are also expected
25 to suffer less from fragmentation than those pollinated by animals due to their long-distance

1 pollen flow. An important determinant of linkage level in the network-participating plant
2 community is flower morphology, especially level of flower openness (accessibility to the
3 interior of the flower), which should increase with the number of pollinator species, although
4 in reality the relationship is more complex (Olesen *et al.*, 2007).

5

6 <Figure 13 near here>

7

8 *Four fragmentation scenarios*

9 Assuming that the response of pollinators to habitat loss and fragment isolation is driven by
10 body size, which could be true for some pollinators such as birds or specific bees, we can
11 outline a simplified framework of how plant-pollinator networks will change in response to
12 fragmentation (Figure 13). In a system with large and poorly isolated fragments, a plant-
13 pollinator network will consist of many links, including small-, medium- and large-bodied
14 pollinators (Figure 13A). If fragments become smaller in size, but are similarly isolated,
15 resource availability and nesting sites will decline to critical levels, forcing species to move
16 between fragments to maintain population sizes. Very small species with low resource
17 requirements are more likely to survive, but species and link diversity of intermediate species
18 with low mobility should decline due to a lack of resources within single fragments. Large
19 species, however, should decline due to limited resource availability across fragments in the
20 landscape (Figure 13B). Maintaining large fragments but increasing the level of isolation will
21 have a weak impact on small species as they can persist within fragments. Large species are
22 likely to survive as they can move between distant fragments due to their large foraging
23 ranges or dispersal abilities (Figure 13C). The most affected species are expected to be those
24 of intermediate size, with habitat requirements exceeding the fragment size but are unlikely to
25 move the large distances between fragments. The worst-case scenario is that only small

1 fragments remain, that are separated by relatively large distances (Figure 13D). Then, only
2 some small, and maybe intermediate generalist species will be able to persist and movements
3 among fragments will be rare. As a consequence, the network is strongly depleted and highly
4 skewed towards small species (Figure 13D). Given this simplified framework, the number of
5 links in a plant-pollinator network is expected to change in predictable ways as a
6 consequence of habitat loss and isolation (see the two graphs to the right in Figure 13).

7

8

9 **C. Mutualistic plant–frugivore networks**

10 Frugivores include a large diversity of taxa, from annelids to elephants, and fish and herps,
11 spanning body masses from a few grams to several tons. Plants that produce fleshy fruits and
12 rely on animals for seed dispersal, are also diverse and differ in fruit size, seedling vigour,
13 phenophase length, etc. In terms of the potential effects of habitat fragmentation, it matters
14 which critical frugivore or plant life-strategies are correlated within a network. For example,
15 rare species might be more prone to local extinction following fragmentation (Davies *et al.*,
16 2004) but they could be occupying peripheral positions in the network, or may be central
17 species. Body mass influences population viability in fragmented landscapes (see e.g. Galetti
18 *et al.*, 2009 for mammals), but we are not aware of any studies to date that have mapped this
19 onto plant-frugivore networks.

20

21 <Figure 14 near here>

22

23 The overall response of such networks to fragmentation will depend on the array of species
24 traits in the interacting assemblage. Differential responses and susceptibility among frugivore
25 species will cause variation in incidence functions (Gilpin and Diamond, 1981) of each
26 species across fragments in a complex landscape (Figure 14), determining variation in

1 survival probability in fragments of variable area. This will typically result in different
2 richness and composition of the local plant-frugivore assemblages among fragments, with
3 reciprocal influences between them (Kissling *et al.*, 2007). Patterns of fragment occupation
4 will be driven by colonization/extinction dynamics, which will depend on how species
5 respond to loss of habitat area and/or increasing distance and isolation among fragmented
6 patches (Luck and Daily, 2003). While Figure 14 illustrates the depauperation of frugivore
7 assemblages, a similar scenario could be envisaged for fruiting plants, showing, e.g. variable
8 incidence functions associated with seed mass or fruit size variation. The figure is inspired by
9 trends in the composition of avian frugivore assemblages in the Atlantic forest of SE Brazil
10 (Fadini *et al.*, 2009; M. Galetti *pers. comm.*; also see Estarada *et al.*, 1993; Githiru *et al.*,
11 2002; Graham, 2002). This highly fragmented landscape is impacted not only by habitat loss
12 processes but also by different levels of hunting and poaching that, taken together, drive
13 dramatic local changes in frugivore abundance across fragments (see e.g. Almeida-Neto *et*
14 *al.*, 2008; Galetti *et al.*, 2009). Large tracts of Atlantic rainforest harbour reasonably complete
15 frugivore assemblages and associated dispersal services to the plants (Figure 14), yet the
16 smaller fragments contain impoverished local communities that invariably lack the larger
17 frugivores, such as toucans, large cracids and cotingids, whereas the dominant frugivores are
18 thrushes and thraupids. The overall effect is highly transformed interaction networks in the
19 fragments (Figure 14, bottom) with reductions in degree, and potentially drastic increases in
20 modularity due to loss of large super-generalist frugivores. This also reduces nestedness,
21 largely due to the missing “glueing” interactions that the generalists provide (Olesen *et al.*,
22 2010a).

23
24 Plant-frugivore networks could exhibit similar responses to fragmentation to those described
25 for pollination networks (Figure 13), as the main relevant traits (e.g. body mass) are similar.

1 The plant-frugivore networks in landscapes with large and well- connected fragments will
2 harbour reasonably complete networks, with diverse interactions in nested assemblages
3 (Figure 13A). Most frugivorous birds, for instance, include generalized foragers with flocking
4 behaviour and seasonally altitudinal migrants; many should have high mobility and dispersal
5 abilities. Santos *et al.* (1999) reported that drastic alterations of local thrush assemblages in
6 juniper fragments in central Spain mainly occur in the smallest fragments (also see Luck and
7 Daily, 2003). If fragment area becomes reduced, but still maintaining good connectivity,
8 some large species may still be lost because of reduced home range sizes and resource
9 abundance. As for plant-pollinator networks, small species with reduced resource
10 requirements are likely to survive (e.g. small avian frugivores with mixed diets, not relying
11 extensively on fruit), while species and link diversity of small- and medium-bodied species
12 with low mobility and large species should decline (Figure 13B). With increased isolation
13 small species may persist in medium-sized and even small fragments, whereas the persistence
14 of larger species will depend on their ability to disperse among fragments (Figure 13C). As
15 with the pollination networks, seed dispersal interaction networks in landscapes with both
16 reduced fragment area and poor connectivity should be more prone to collapse (Figure 13D;
17 see, e.g. Santos *et al.*, 1999). Then, only some small, and maybe intermediate, generalist
18 species will be able to persist and movement among fragments will be rare. The small
19 fragments cannot support large species, and the network is again strongly biased towards a
20 few small species (Figure 13D).

21
22 Fragmentation and habitat loss will ultimately induce the loss of specific nodes (either plants
23 or animals), reduced population densities of mutualistic partners, resulting in dramatic losses
24 of important functional attributes. For example, in some Pacific islands, populations of flying
25 foxes are periodically reduced by hurricanes to a point beyond which, their capacity to

1 disperse the seeds of big-seeded trees decreases dramatically (McConkey and Drake, 2006).
2 Such functional losses of will not take place at random, but will be concentrated in certain
3 species, like larger frugivores and large-fruited plants. In summary, the main consequences of
4 fragmentation for plant-frugivore networks will depend to the extent that key traits
5 determining susceptibility of species correlate (or match) with traits that define their
6 functional roles in the network.

7

8

9 **D. Mutualistic plant–ant networks**

10 Symbiotic and free-living plant–ant mutualisms are organized in networks that differ
11 markedly in their structure (Blüthgen *et al.*, 2007; Fonseca and Ganade, 1996; Guimarães *et*
12 *al.*, 2007): e.g., those that include extrafloral nectaries are often nested, whereas symbiotic,
13 plant–ant networks are always strongly modular (Guimarães *et al.*, 2007). These correlations
14 between biological attributes and network structure can be used to infer likely responses to
15 habitat fragmentation.

16

17 If habitat fragmentation affects ant species of distinct body sizes differently (see Section VI
18 C), the same will be true for the highly and poorly connected species. At present, the
19 underlying mechanisms linking ant body size to the number of interactions and the degree of
20 overlap among partners are unknown, making it difficult to predict the consequences for
21 species networks, even if there is a clear body size-biased effect of habitat fragmentation on
22 species composition (however, see Chamberlain and Holland, 2009). Thus, it is fundamental
23 to develop a better understanding of how ant body size is related to network structure in
24 plant–ant interactions to predict the fate of these networks facing habitat fragmentation.

25

1 Phylogeny is an important predictor of the structure of symbiotic networks (Fonseca and
2 Ganade, 1996), which are composed of modules that often contain closely related ant and/or
3 plant species. This strong association between phylogeny and network structure is predicted
4 as a consequence of a “complex coevolutionary handshaking” among interacting partners
5 (Thompson, 2005). This relationship should enable responses of plant–ant networks to
6 fragmentation to be predicted, if sensitive groups of taxa can be identified *a priori*: if the
7 phylogenetic signal is very strong, such as in symbiotic plant–ant interactions, susceptibility
8 traits and traits shaping the role of a species within a network are likely to be strongly
9 correlated.

10

11 Key questions that need to be addressed include how nestedness will alter with changes in ant
12 species richness and composition: the current evidence, although still limited, suggests the
13 nested structure of extrafloral nectary networks to be robust to species turnover and invasions
14 (Diaz-Castelazo *et al.*, 2010). It is also important to understand how the strong modularity of
15 symbiotic networks is affected by habitat fragmentation, which has the potential to cause the
16 emergence, loss, or even fusion of modules (e.g., via invasions of generalist ant species). In a
17 fragmented landscape, one could imagine the creation of a mosaic of plant–ant networks
18 varying in species composition and consequently in nestedness and modularity.

19

20 <Figure 15 near here>

21

22

23 **E. Antagonistic food webs**

24 The effects of fragmentation on food webs have been surprisingly little-studied. In terrestrial
25 systems we can envisage fragmented networks in the classical biogeography sense when they

1 are situated within islands within an aquatic matrix. An example of this comes from recent
2 work carried out in Ireland (McLaughlin *et al.*, 2010). The Gearagh woodland, located in the
3 floodplain of the River Lee in County Cork, is composed of a complicated braided river
4 system composed of approximately 13 channels, each 1–7 m wide. The main channels are
5 stabilized by tree roots, which create a mosaic of small islands due to the accumulation of
6 detrital material and fallen trees over time. A food web study, examining the trophic structure
7 of the invertebrate community on series of 16 islands, ranging in size from 4.5 to 40.8 m²
8 found that, on average, the larger islands contained more species and links than the smaller
9 islands, and network structure consequently differed markedly among fragments (Figure 15).

10

11 <<Figure 15 near here>>

12

13 Fragmentation of food webs can also occur in other lateral (i.e. across landscape) and
14 temporal dimensions, as well as via fractal branching pattern dimensions (e.g. in river
15 networks) (Text Box 1, Figure 16). Additionally, vertical fragmentation, which is even more
16 rarely considered, can occur, such as in mountainous regions (Text Box 8, Figure 17).

17 The loss of large consumers at higher trophic levels due to habitat fragmentation should result
18 in a decreased overall trophic height of the food web, driven by shorter food chains (e.g.

19 O’Gorman and Emmerson, 2009; Byrnes *et al.*, 2011; Woodward *et al.* 2012). This could also

20 lead to an increase in the proportion of top consumers relative to intermediate species, as the

21 latter are effectively promoted to the termini of food chains as the largest higher-level

22 predators are lost (see O’Gorman and Emmerson, 2010; Woodward *et al.* 2012). Loss of large

23 species at high trophic levels is also likely to result in reduced linkage density (Montoya *et*

24 *al.*, 2005; O’Gorman *et al.*, 2010) and connectance (O’Gorman and Emmerson, 2010) within

25 local networks, as well as reduced compartmentalisation, which could make the web less

1 robust to secondary extinctions (Dunne *et al.*, 2002a), although this is not necessarily the case
2 if there is high redundancy in the system (Woodward *et al.* 2012). Large species may have
3 weak per unit biomass interactions with their prey and high functional uniqueness
4 (O’Gorman *et al.*, 2011), so their extinction could increase the overall interaction strength
5 within the system. This may reduce stability (see McCann *et al.*, 1998; Neutel *et al.*, 2002),
6 while loss of functional trait diversity will alter ecosystem process rates and functioning
7 (Petchey and Gaston, 2006).

8

9 <Figure 16 near here>

10 <Figure 17 near here>

11 <Text Box 8 near here>

12

13 Body-mass-driven extinctions due to habitat fragmentation may cause an overall increase in
14 the predator–prey body mass ratio, assuming that larger predators eat prey closer to their own
15 body mass (Brose *et al.*, 2006). Smaller predator–prey body mass ratios have been linked to
16 longer food chains due to their stabilising properties (Jonsson and Ebenman, 1998; Jennings
17 and Warr, 2003; however see Mulder *et al.*, 2009), so increases could raise the probability of
18 catastrophic phase shifts or total collapse. Conversely, in systems where large predators are
19 considerably larger than their prey (e.g. fish eating invertebrates versus invertebrates feeding
20 on other invertebrates) the loss of these consumers could increase stability of the food web, as
21 appears to be the case in headwater streams where fish are lost due to habitat loss and
22 fragmentation arising from chemical and/or physical barriers (Layer *et al.*, 2010, 2011).

23

24 <Figure 18 near here>

25

1 The response of freshwater food webs to fragmentation by droughts (Text Box 1), have been
2 characterised recently by manipulating flows in a series of artificial stream mesocosms
3 (Ledger *et al.*, 2008, 2011, 2012a, b; Woodward *et al.* 2012; Figure 18). These model systems
4 reflected the abiotic conditions, biodiversity and food web properties of natural streams
5 (Brown *et al.*, 2011; Harris *et al.*, 2007; Ledger *et al.*, 2009). The results of this fragmentation
6 experiment revealed some dramatic impacts on the food webs: consistent with the *higher*
7 *trophic rank hypothesis* (e.g. Holt, 1996), top predators' production declined by >90%.
8 Among the primary consumers, production of shredder detritivores was also suppressed (by
9 69%), whereas the base of the food web was relatively unaffected (Ledger *et al.*, 2011;
10 2012a, b). Contrasting responses were evident among functional groups, ranging from
11 extirpation to irruptions in the case of small midge larvae, although production of most
12 species was suppressed. The ratio of production to biomass (P/B) increased, reflecting a shift
13 in production from large, long-lived, taxa to smaller taxa with faster life cycles (Ledger *et al.*
14 2011). Fragmentation by drought caused high mortality and the partial collapse of the food
15 web from the top-down (Ledger *et al.*, 2012a, b) as well as reversing successional dynamics
16 of benthic algal assemblages (i.e. basal resources), with effective colonists replacing
17 competitive dominants (Ledger *et al.*, 2008, 2012). The general shift in biomass flux from
18 large to small species, could not fully compensate for the overall biomass flux. Many other
19 network characteristics (e.g. connectance) were, however, conserved, suggesting some
20 higher-level properties might be conserved even when exposed to extreme perturbations
21 (Woodward *et al.* 2012).

22

23 Fragmentation can also affect marine food webs (Text Box 1). Coral bleaching creates
24 fragments of surviving coral surrounded by reef pavement and coral rubble, with
25 consequences for top-down control as average food chains shorten, generalist species

1 proliferate, and phase shifts may occur (Hughes, 1994). Simulations of fragmentation
2 processes in Caribbean coral reefs indicate that species losses due to body size or diet
3 constraints will lead to decreases in number of links and changes in connectance and food
4 chain length (Figure 19). Human-induced fragmentation in seagrass food webs could further
5 lead to fewer trophic groups and top predators, lower maximum trophic levels, shorter food
6 chains, and prey-dominated communities (Coll *et al.*, 2011). In kelp forests, habitat loss and
7 fragmentation due to storms simplify marine food webs, mainly by decreasing diversity and
8 complexity at higher trophic levels, resulting in shorter food chains (Byrnes *et al.*, 2011). The
9 effects of habitat fragmentation on food webs, although little-studied, can be pronounced.

10

11 <Figure 19 near here>

12

13 **F. Antagonistic host–parasitoid networks**

14 Besides food webs, several examples from other multitrophic systems give an indication of
15 how antagonistic host–parasitoid networks may be affected by fragmentation (Cronin, 2004;
16 Kruess, 2003; Thies *et al.*, 2005). However, because species respond differently to
17 fragmentation effects, it is currently not possible to predict whether some will compensate for
18 others, and therefore how overall parasitoid–host network structure will be affected, although
19 progress is being made in this area. For instance, in restored and adjacent intensively
20 managed meadows, the abundance and parasitism rates of bee hosts decreased with
21 increasing distance from restored meadows and the diversity of interactions declined more
22 steeply than the diversity of species (Albrecht *et al.*, 2007). This suggests a strong impact of
23 habitat fragmentation on trophic networks and that interaction diversity might decline more
24 rapidly than species diversity in fragmented systems. Another study examined host–
25 parasitoid networks of specialist leafminers and their parasitoids on individual oak (*Quercus*

1 *robur*, Fagaceae) trees in different landscape contexts (Kaarinen and Roslin, 2011). Isolated
2 patches had fewer species and different composition than well-connected patches, but there
3 were quantitative metrics of network structure (interaction evenness, linkage density,
4 connectance, generality or vulnerability) were unaffected, indicating some degree of
5 functional compensation across species. More case studies are now needed to test the
6 generality of fragmentation effects in host–parasitoid networks.

7

8

9 **G. General effects of habitat fragmentation on network properties**

10 The examples above illustrate that the properties of mutualistic and antagonistic networks can
11 be strongly affected by habitat fragmentation, although this field is still very much in its
12 infancy (Burkle and Alarcón, 2011; Fortuna and Bascompte, 2006; Gonzalez *et al.*, 2011).
13 Simulation studies indicate that mutualistic networks can be buffered to some extent against
14 habitat fragmentation (Fortuna and Bascompte, 2006). Real communities might persist for
15 longer but start to decay sooner than randomly generated *in silico* communities, with
16 resilience against fragmentation being provided by degree or link heterogeneity (Jordano *et*
17 *al.*, 2003), nestedness (Bascompte *et al.*, 2003), compensatory responses and/or redundancy
18 (Ledger *et al.*, 2012a, b).

19

20 Species and link richness vary with habitat area, with the latter seemingly being more
21 sensitive to fragmentation than the former (Sabatino *et al.*, 2010), i.e., as a local habitat
22 shrinks, interactions are lost faster than species. This might be related to a reduced abundance
23 of species (without initially going extinct), which reduces interaction probability (encounter
24 rate). It might also be a consequence of several species having more than just one interaction,
25 although ecological networks are highly skewed (Jordano, 1987). Habitat fragmentation

1 influences the strength and timing of species interactions, which can cause cascading
2 secondary extinctions in networks (Solé and Montoya, 2006; Terborgh *et al.*, 2001;
3 Tylianakis *et al.*, 2008).

4

5 Nestedness and other network structure parameters are often determined by relative species
6 abundances (Krishna *et al.*, 2008). Given that habitat fragmentation reduces abundance
7 (Hadley and Betts, 2012), nestedness should change with increasing fragmentation. Fragment
8 area and trophic level or dietary guild identity are likely to influence the degree of nestedness
9 in fragmented landscapes (Hill *et al.*, 2011). Furthermore, effects of vegetational aggregation
10 (clustering of plants in a landscape) and mobility of species can affect network properties,
11 especially in antagonistic and plant–frugivore networks, while these influences on plant–
12 pollinator network structure may be less pronounced (Morales and Vázquez, 2008).

13

14 Habitat fragmentation can also influence network substructure (modularity or
15 compartmentalisation) and the extinction of top consumers may disconnect spatially
16 segregated ecological networks, and thus, increase modularity. The opposite effect may be
17 triggered by the invasion of hyper-generalist species, which connect distinct modules and
18 reduce modularity in fragmented landscapes (Aizen *et al.*, 2008). At some point the local
19 network must reach a critical level, below which modularity no longer exists. Thus, the
20 modular structure disintegrates before the local network disappears completely. Using a
21 spatial network approach, modularity analysis may lump similar fragments together based on
22 their constituent species (for a biogeographical example see Carstensen *et al.*, 2012).

23 Fragments within the same landscape might therefore have more similar dynamics and
24 trajectories of change in species composition than those in other landscapes (‘landscape-

1 divergence hypothesis'; Laurance *et al.*, 2007), which could be tested with modularity
2 analyses if data from several fragmented landscapes are available.

3

4 Fragment size and isolation affect the composition of ecological networks: while large areas
5 can support most interactions needed for normal functioning, small fragments will contain
6 only a core group of species and fewer important interactions (see Section VIII). The degree
7 of specialization of a species will determine whether it can persist, with generalist mutualists
8 being least likely to suffer extinction (Fortuna and Bascompte, 2006). Matrix quality also
9 determines the impact of fragmentation on networks as it defines landscape permeability.
10 Network susceptibility will thus depend on species composition, interaction types and
11 landscape properties (Bender and Fahrig, 2005): one could argue that large fragments have a
12 higher conservation value due to the increased likelihood of modularity, which reduces the
13 risk of the spread of disturbances.

14

15 **VIII. HABITAT FRAGMENTATION IN A META-NETWORK CONTEXT**

16 Meta-population ecologists envision a natural landscape as consisting of suitable habitat
17 patches (fragments) containing local species populations, connected through dispersal
18 (Hanski, 1998). Local extinction and colonization create a dynamic state (Hanski and
19 Simberloff, 1997), determined by the isolation of the patches (including matrix permeability)
20 and the reproductive potential of each population. Likewise, the extinction probability in a
21 given patch is related to its isolation (how likely the patch is to receive immigrants), area
22 (small patches often have smaller populations, which are more vulnerable to stochasticity),
23 and quality (MacArthur and Wilson, 1963; Hanski 1998, 1999). Thus, patches are often
24 divided into sources and sinks, depending on whether the populations are producing an
25 excess of individuals or are relying on a net input to persist (Hanski and Simberloff, 1997).

1
2 Single-species meta-population models have been extended to models of two or more
3 interacting species, which, through antagonistic or mutualistic interactions, modify the
4 dynamics of each other, alongside traditional meta-population dynamics (extinction and
5 colonization) (Hanski, 1999; Nee *et al.*, 1997; Prakash and de Roos, 2004). Intriguingly, Nee
6 and May (1992) demonstrated that species interactions (superior competitor and inferior
7 colonizer *vs.* inferior competitor and superior colonizer) may change species composition in
8 remnant patches in a fragmenting landscape. The complexity of the mathematical models
9 describing the dynamics of meta-populations increases rapidly as more species are added
10 (Klausmeier, 2001), but in reality, habitat fragmentation affects whole communities of
11 multiple species interacting simultaneously.

12
13 With an implicit reference to meta-populations and meta-communities (Hanski, 1999; Hanski
14 and Gilpin, 1997), meta-networks can be defined as a set of spatially distributed local
15 networks connected by species dispersal and influenced by colonization and extinction
16 dynamics (Figure 20). These meta-networks can be considered as a combination of spatial
17 and ecological networks (see Section III) in a meta-population context. To date, little work
18 has been done in this field, although such approaches offer a promising means for assessing
19 (1) dispersal and movement between local networks, (2) the colonization and extinction of
20 species in local networks, and (3) implications of habitat fragmentation on the topology of
21 local networks.

22
23 <Figure 20 near here>

24

1 **A. Meta-networks and dispersal**

2 Dispersal and movement of species among patches may be density-dependent or density-
3 independent (Hansson, 1991; Kuussaari *et al.*, 1996; Sæther *et al.*, 1999 and references
4 therein). Low-density dispersal may, for example, be due to a failure in locating mates or
5 specialized mutualists. When locating specialized mutualists, it is the density of the
6 interacting partner that is critical for moving and dispersing. High-density dispersal, on the
7 other hand, may be a result of resource competition among conspecifics or other species.
8 Here again, the network approach offers promise, as it does not only specify who is
9 interacting with whom, but also who is interacting with the same partner and thereby,
10 potentially, competing for the same resources. If a landscape becomes more fragmented over
11 evolutionary relevant time scales, increased (mean and long-distance) dispersal rates will be
12 selected for. For example, some sphingid male hawkmoths have evolved a strong olfactory
13 sense enhancing their dispersal success, and experienced meta-network-level selection for
14 increased dispersal rates (Hanski, 1999).

15
16 Within a meta-population, dispersal may be unidirectional, i.e. from a source to a sink
17 (Pulliam, 1988), and analogies may be drawn with meta-networks (Figure 20). In meta-
18 population theory, a population is regarded as a source, if the intrinsic rate of increase (r) of
19 the population is $r > 0$, and a sink if $r < 0$ (Leibold *et al.*, 2004; Pulliam, 1988). However, a
20 local network could be a source for some species but a sink for others (Pulliam, 1988). Thus,
21 when assigning the label source or sink to a local network, a better approach might be to look
22 at the overall intrinsic rate of increase for all the species. As such, a local network could be
23 regarded as a source, if it has a net increase in species ($R > 0$, where R equals the number of
24 species with $r > 0$ minus the number of species with $r < 0$), and a sink, if it has a net loss of
25 species ($R < 0$), while neglecting immigration. The immigration of species is necessary to

1 maintain both the species composition and interaction structure. Thus, for the network to
2 persist, the rescue (Brown and Kodric-Brown, 1977) of individual species is essential. If
3 some species go extinct, effects may cascade out to other parts of the local network, reducing
4 the r of other species (either directly or indirectly), and triggering further cascading
5 extinctions (e.g., Palmer *et al.*, 2008).

6

7 **B. Meta-networks and extinction**

8 From a meta-network perspective, extinction and colonization can be envisaged on several
9 organisational levels, e.g. the interaction-, species-, local network-, meta-network-, local
10 patch-and regional-level. In an extreme case, an entire local patch might disappear, and with
11 it the complete local network with its species and interactions.

12

13 As a local patch shrinks some species and links will go extinct (Pauw, 2007; Rodríguez-
14 Cabal *et al.*, 2007), the consequences of which will depend on the network and ecosystem
15 type. For instance, in antagonistic networks mesopredator release (Crooks and Soulé, 1999)
16 may trigger secondary extinctions. In contrast, in a mutualistic system the loss of interactions
17 could have negative effects on the immediate interaction partners, if there is limited
18 functional redundancy among species (cf. Zamora, 2000). Since many species are taking part
19 in both mutualistic and antagonistic interactions simultaneously (Fontaine *et al.*, 2011),
20 foreseeing the outcome of species loss on local networks is a challenging task.

21

22 Although reduction of habitat area does not always result in complete extinctions, it often
23 reduces species abundances (Fahrig, 2003), with detrimental consequences for mutualistic
24 partners (or consumers in food webs). A reduced abundance would, all else being equal,
25 result in a reduced interaction frequency. Within pollination networks this can lower plant

1 fecundity (Pauw, 2007); in food webs it can reduce predation pressure. Additionally,
2 interactions might disappear if interaction partners are not lost but reduced to encounter
3 probabilities approaching zero. Depending on whether the involved species have alternative
4 partners, interaction extinction may lead to local species loss. If all local patches decrease
5 sufficiently in area, the meta-network eventually fragments.

6

7 **C. Meta-networks and colonization**

8 Both the abundance of the individual populations and the local species richness influence
9 colonization success. The more abundant and diverse the species are in the local habitat, the
10 more difficult it is to colonize the local network, due to community closure, for instance
11 (Hanski 1999; MacArthur and Wilson, 1963). However, generality and competitiveness of
12 the existing species and the area, isolation and quality of the local patch are also important
13 factors (MacArthur and Wilson, 1963). Thus, the traits of both residents and colonists and
14 fragment characteristics determine colonization. For example, generalization among the
15 resident species may make it more difficult for colonists to find a vacant resource that is not
16 already exploited. On the other hand, there may be many potential interaction partners, as
17 predicted by the theory of preferential attachment (Barabási *et al.*, 1999; Jordano *et al.*, 2003;
18 Olesen *et al.*, 2008). Thus, the effects of generalization depend to a large extent on which
19 community (mode) is exhibiting this trait (e.g. plant or pollinator trophic level in a bimodal
20 network) and which is colonizing.

21

22 It becomes more difficult to invade local networks that are characterized by a large number of
23 generalist species, which might partly explain slow recovery of freshwater food webs from
24 acidification (Layer *et al.*, 2010, 2011). Networks consisting of many pairwise mutualistic

1 interactions, e.g. having tightly coevolved traits, might be more resistant to colonization
2 because species might be better able to compete for their resources.

3

4 The seminal work on island biogeography theory (MacArthur and Wilson, 1963) and later
5 elaborated by other authors (e.g. Brown and Kodric-Brown, 1977; Whittaker *et al.*, 2008) is
6 especially relevant in this context: patches that are close to a source of dispersing species
7 will, all else being equal, receive more colonizers and be less prone to extinction as they are
8 more likely to be rescued (Brown and Kodric-Brown, 1977). As such, patches close to a
9 source, should therefore be better able to retain network structure than distant patches (of
10 equal size).

11

12 As an additional consideration, bipartite ecological networks consisting of plant–pollinators
13 or plant–seed dispersers contain both mutualistic and competitive interactions. On the one
14 hand, plants and animals are involved in mutualistic interactions that might range from
15 facultative to obligate, while pollinators interact competitively for resources (Goulson, 2003),
16 as do some plants for pollinators (Morales and Traveset, 2009; Vamosi *et al.*, 2006). Other
17 plants do not compete (Hegland and Totland, 2008; Ollerton *et al.*, 2003) or may even
18 facilitate the pollinators of other species (Sargent *et al.*, 2011). In cases of competition, the
19 immigration, colonization and extinction processes are governed by both antagonistic and
20 mutualistic events depending on whether the interaction is related to similar nodes in the
21 network. As a consequence, the simultaneous integration of both antagonistic and mutualistic
22 network models (Klausmeier, 2001; Nee *et al.*, 1997) might be needed. This will dramatically
23 complicate any modeling process, especially when dealing with ecological networks of
24 natural sizes (in a database of 54 community-wide pollination networks species richness
25 ranges from 16 to 952 species with a median of 105; Trøjelsgaard and Olesen, *in press* and

1 similar-sized food webs are listed in Ings et al. 2009). Like extinction probability,
2 colonization ability will depend on species traits, including body size, mobility, and
3 generality. Generalists are often considered relatively good colonizers (Hanski, 1999), as are
4 larger animals (Hoekstra and Fagan, 1998; Lomolino, 1985; Sutherland *et al.*, 2000).

5

6

7 **IX. EFFECTS OF HABITAT FRAGMENTATION ON THE COEVOLUTIONARY** 8 **DYNAMICS OF NETWORKS**

9 So far we have focused upon the ecological consequences of habitat fragmentation, while
10 only briefly touching on evolutionary processes. For example, we implicitly assume that a
11 species is more likely to die out due to the loss of its mutualistic partners or prey instead of
12 natural selection leading to rapid evolution of new interactions (e.g. Rezende *et al.*, 2007).
13 However, there is increasing evidence that human-driven evolutionary change can occur on
14 very short (“ecological”) time scales (Darimont *et al.*, 2009), which has implications for
15 ecological networks. A first step in this direction might be to use the geographic mosaic
16 theory of coevolution (GMTC) (Thompson, 2005) to describe how selection will vary across
17 fragmented landscapes, and how that might influence species interactions and ecological
18 networks.

19

20 **A. The geographic mosaic theory of coevolution (GMTC)**

21 The GMTC assumes that the evolutionary dynamics of species interactions are affected by
22 the spatial configuration of potentially interacting populations (Thompson, 2005). Most
23 GMTC models assume that (i) species interact in discrete habitat patches, (ii) selective
24 pressures associated with interactions vary across space (hereafter geographic selective

1 mosaics), and (iii) gene flow mixes traits among populations (Gomulkiewicz *et al.*, 2000;
2 Nuismer *et al.*, 1999, 2000; Nuismer and Doebeli, 2004; Nuismer and Thompson, 2006).

3

4 Geographical mismatches among potentially interacting species, geographically selective
5 mosaics, and gene flow will lead to unique evolutionary dynamics that cannot be predicted by
6 single-site models. Space is a key component of this theory, affecting evolutionary dynamics
7 in three ways. First, geographical variation in genotype distributions among populations will
8 alter fitness. Second, space generates geographic selective mosaics where there is spatial
9 variation in the function that connects the fitness of genotype in one species with that of its
10 interacting partner. The geographic selective mosaics occur if the fitness and, consequently,
11 selective pressures are determined by an interaction of two genotypes (G) and by the
12 environment (E) (i.e., $G \times G \times E$). Third, the spatial configuration of sites will affect gene
13 flow across populations (Nuismer *et al.*, 2000).

14

15 **B. Habitat fragmentation and its effects on basic components of GMTC**

16 Habitat fragmentation could affect the GMTC for two-species interactions through its basic
17 components: the patches, species interactions, gene flow, and by changing the environment in
18 which the interactions occur. The resulting poorly-connected patches will be smaller than
19 natural patches. The within-patch variation will increase due to contrasting selection and
20 stochastic genetic variation in the many fragmented subpopulations of a given species. In this
21 sense, the unique (biotic) history of each fragment might lead to an equally unique
22 combination of abiotic factors that might affect the selective pressures on the interaction.

23

24 If the landscape is perceived by a given species as a composition of isolated fragments, a
25 break-up of interactions in some patches is expected. For instance, the local extinction of

1 some top predators in rainforest fragments can lead to the loss of key predator–prey
2 interactions that can affect the whole ecosystem via trophic cascades (Terborgh *et al.*, 2001).
3 The same is true for some large frugivores, whose extinction may lead to the loss of key
4 interactions with large-seeded plants (Guimarães *et al.*, 2008). On the other hand, new
5 interactions could also be created by invasive species that might be able to persist in the
6 fragments but not in the original connected environment, as open-habitat species may
7 eventually use secondary forest fragments or species that were present before fragmentation
8 “rewire” their interactions due to some interacting partner loss. At present the consequences
9 of losing (or gaining) such key species on the selective pressures associated to interactions
10 remain virtually unknown from a fragmentation perspective.

11
12 Habitat fragmentation could also alter the relevance of certain interactions, via changes in
13 abundances of interacting species. Species abundance shapes ecological networks and
14 common species are often also highly connected (e.g. Krishna *et al.*, 2008). Changes in
15 abundance due to fragmentation may, in turn, affect the selective pressures associated with
16 particular interactions. An additional related factor is the reduction of gene flow across
17 patches, which might ultimately have major consequences on species evolution and
18 coevolution (Nuismer *et al.*, 1999). Mathematical models of GMTTC suggest that gene flow
19 can have unexpected evolutionary consequences for local adaptation in pairwise interactions
20 (Nuismer *et al.*, 1999).

21

22 **C. Habitat fragmentation and selection mosaics in ecological networks**

23 Examining the GMTTC in a fragmentation setting is especially challenging in species-rich
24 networks, because the dynamical consequences of network structure are not simply the sum
25 of the dynamics of pairwise interactions. For instance, if a network has N species in a

1 continuous habitat, there are $2N$ possible combinations of species for any given habitat
2 fragment. Again, simplification is the route to address this challenge and we need to learn
3 first more about which are the most relevant components of ecological networks to
4 understand how they affect the speed and direction of evolutionary change.
5
6 Recent studies are starting to explore the role of species ecological networks in shaping
7 evolutionary dynamics. For instance, ecological networks of interacting species might favour
8 the maintenance of high levels of trait diversity (Fontaine *et al.*, 2011). Explorations of the
9 evolutionary dynamics in species ecological networks by integrating field data, evolutionary
10 models, and tools derived from statistical mechanics are still in their infancy. In mutualistic
11 networks evolutionary dynamics appear to be shaped mainly by a few super-generalist
12 species that interact with multiple modules (Olesen *et al.*, 2007). Such species shape the
13 evolution and coevolution in these networks in multiple ways (Guimarães *et al.*, 2011). First,
14 they increase the frequency of evolutionary cascades through a small-world effect, by
15 reducing path length between species within the network. Second, they create asymmetric
16 dependencies among species, reducing the potential of reciprocal selection. Third, they
17 impose similar selective pressures over multiple components of the network, promoting
18 convergence in species traits (Guimarães *et al.*, 2011). The hypothesized effects of super-
19 generalists provide the first steps in predicting the potential evolutionary consequences of
20 habitat fragmentation in ecological networks.
21
22 Changes in species composition will be particularly relevant if super-generalists are affected.
23 For instance, the probability of local extinction increases with body size (Gaston and
24 Blackburn, 1995), which is itself often positively associated with generalization in both
25 antagonistic predator–prey and mutualistic seed dispersal interactions. Thus, size-based

1 extinctions are more likely to lead to the extinction of super-generalists and this could
2 conceivably lead to an increase in the role of reciprocal selection. Furthermore, it could
3 reduce the frequency of evolutionary cascades, ultimately favouring trait dissimilarity (i.e.
4 mismatches) within interacting assemblages. In contrast, the introduction of generalist exotic
5 species, such as honeybees, may favour convergence among plants (Guimarães *et al.*, 2011).
6 Therefore, habitat fragmentation may change the evolutionary dynamics within species
7 networks, especially if super-generalists die out or invade newly-fragmented habitats.

8
9 If the degree of habitat loss and fragmentation leads to a set of very small and disconnected
10 fragments, each should have tiny and semi-autonomous networks with little dispersal among
11 them (Figure 20). These networks would be unlikely to contain super-generalist species that
12 rely upon a diversity of partners to survive. Species that specialize on a few partners, such as
13 large-seeded plants that use large vertebrates for dispersal, will also be absent (Da Silva and
14 Tabarelli, 2000). Consequently, these tiny networks should contain species with relatively
15 homogeneous interaction patterns, with no one species dominating evolutionary or
16 coevolutionary processes in the network. Moreover, divergence in population traits due to
17 local adaptation may occur if these small networks are also isolated. Finally, the role of
18 species across networks is not fixed, although we still know little about this (but see
19 Marquitti, 2011). Changing the abiotic and biotic features in a given patch, habitat
20 fragmentation could alter both the ecology and evolution of interacting species. For example,
21 forest fragmentation might suppress the population of a super-generalist species,
22 transforming it to a peripheral species in the network and consequently reducing its
23 ecological relevance as well as evolutionary trajectories within the entire community.

24

1 Predicting evolutionary consequences of fragmentation on networks is still limited by a
2 relative lack of both data and a mature theoretical framework. Theoretical studies using two-
3 species models suggest that the coevolutionary dynamics may be qualitatively changed
4 because of gene flow (Nuismer *et al.*, 1999), and the potential for new evolutionary dynamics
5 is even higher in a species-rich and fragmented network. The challenge ahead is to develop
6 approaches to model these complex dynamics in ways that allow hypotheses to be tested in
7 the field.

8
9

10 **X. APPLICATIONS IN CONSERVATION AND AGRICULTURE**

11 The effects of habitat loss and fragmentation on biodiversity are evident on a global scale,
12 and researchers and managers must develop ways to understand and mitigate them (Bazelet
13 and Samways, 2011). For instance, many European bird species have declined as agricultural
14 intensification has resulted in the increasing fragmentation and isolation of natural habitats
15 (Donald *et al.*, 2001; Tschardt *et al.*, 2005), and yet the consequences of losing these often
16 key species from mutualistic or antagonistic networks are still largely unknown. What is
17 clear, however, is that the effects of habitat fragmentation are not evenly distributed within or
18 among networks (e.g., Cagnolo *et al.*, 2009).

19

20 The growing appreciation that the importance of network structure for ecosystem stability
21 and functioning recognises that it is linked intrinsically to applied goals, such as biodiversity
22 conservation (Tylianakis *et al.*, 2010) or agricultural production (e.g. MacFadyen *et al.*,
23 2011). Yet for network approaches to become fully integrated into ecosystem management,
24 two objectives must be met. First, a conceptual challenge will be to demonstrate that complex
25 network approaches add value to current practices. Underpinning this is the need to identify

1 which specific attributes of networks require the greatest attention and which offer the best
2 yield-to-effort reward. Second, a variety of practical hurdles need to be overcome, both in the
3 quantification of network attributes using empirical data that can be feasibly obtained, and in
4 the application of concepts to practice (Tylianakis *et al.*, 2010).

5
6 Gathering conceptual support for the adoption of network tools is the easier of these two
7 objectives. The importance of network structure for properties such as system stability, and
8 recognition that this can be altered even when species richness is not (e.g. Tylianakis *et al.*,
9 2007), suggests that landscape degradation may be altering ecosystems in ways that cannot be
10 detected by simple species-centric measurements. Furthermore, species cannot survive
11 without their interacting partners, so there is an inherent need to consider the resources and
12 mutualists of any species we wish to conserve. Additionally, the extinction sequence of
13 species and interactions from a network during the fragmentation process (e.g. Sabatino *et*
14 *al.*, 2010) could provide guidance on the order in which species should be (re)introduced
15 during restoration (Feld *et al.*, 2011). A network perspective can also help predict the indirect
16 effects of species additions or deletions (Carvalho *et al.*, 2008). A major challenge now is
17 to identify the most relevant aspects of network architecture for agriculture and conservation
18 within fragmented landscapes, whilst taking into account the huge complexity of these
19 networks.

20
21 One promising avenue in this context is to focus on some key components (e.g. species, links,
22 functional roles, modules), as identified via network analysis, that are needed for the system
23 to function “normally”. For example, evidence is growing that super-generalists are the
24 backbone of many networks, potentially governing their ecological and evolutionary
25 dynamics (Guimarães *et al.*, 2011; Olesen *et al.*, 2007), which could provide clues as to how

1 best to conserve or restore fragmented landscapes. There is also plenty of evidence that top
2 predators can have cascading effects in marine, terrestrial, and freshwater ecosystems
3 worldwide (Estes *et al.*, 2011), and many of these are also highly generalised. The
4 reintroduction of locally extinct generalists may assist the restoration of previous ecosystem
5 states whereas the removal of non-native super-generalists may be the first step needed to
6 restore fragments and landscapes to their prior condition.

7
8 In addition to the presence or absence of apex consumers and super-generalists, several other
9 network metrics can be important from a conservation perspective. Tylianakis *et al.* (2010)
10 argued that conservation could focus on network attributes that confer stability or maximize
11 rates of ecosystem functioning. Nestedness, compartmentalisation, *degree distributions*,
12 interaction diversity, and the presence of weak links are all potentially useful metrics, but
13 some of these are sensitive to sampling effort. Thus, the best approach to conservation of
14 complex networks could involve the monitoring and/or restoration of a suite of network
15 metrics, at least if preserving stability and functioning are the primary objectives (Tylianakis
16 *et al.*, 2010). These would likely include measures of connectedness (such as connectance or
17 link density), which would relate to functional redundancy and the probability of secondary
18 extinctions following species loss. Furthermore, compartmentalisation or modularity
19 (particularly to avoid the spread of pollutants or perturbations) and nestedness (to maintain
20 robustness of functioning following local extinctions) are likely to be key network properties
21 for restoration and conservation.

22
23 Despite being important in theory, measuring network metrics accurately and manipulating
24 them empirically remains a hurdle to the implementation of a more 'link-focused'
25 management. Simulations of sampling can help reveal which metrics may be least sensitive to

1 sampling effort (Nielsen and Bascompte, 2007; Tylianakis *et al.*, 2010), and these may be the
2 optimal candidates for biomonitoring. A number of questions still need to be addressed
3 before network conservation can be put into practice. At the most basic level, we need to
4 know how the survival or conservation of a species in a fragmented landscape is affected by
5 its biotic context, i.e. the number and kinds of links connecting that species to others within
6 the network. Second, we need to identify the traits of species that determine their role within
7 the network, so that we can begin to predict and restore network structure. For example,
8 species traits such as body size and morphology (e.g. Stang *et al.*, 2007, 2009; Woodward *et*
9 *al.*, 2005a) are known to influence network structure, and techniques have recently been
10 developed to calculate the contribution of a species to network nestedness and persistence
11 (Saavedra *et al.*, 2011). As ecologists further unravel these traits, we can start to move
12 towards developing a predictive framework for network architecture given community-wide
13 traits of species (Gilljam *et al.*, 2011; Petchey *et al.*, 2008; Woodward *et al.*, 2010b). Third,
14 we need to better understand the relationship between physical structure and network
15 architecture. Evidence that complex habitat structures can impede the realization of potential
16 interactions (Laliberté and Tylianakis, 2010) requires consideration in the restoration of
17 complex (e.g. forest) habitats and provides a potential avenue for reducing the impact of
18 undesirable or strong, destabilising interactions.

19
20

21 **XI. CONCLUSIONS**

22 Our synthesis provides ample evidence that the consequences of habitat fragmentation for
23 biotic communities and ecological networks are highly complex, but that does not mean they
24 are unpredictable. At least five components of this complexity become immediately apparent.
25 First, there is spatial complexity in the fragmentation process due to variation in landscape

1 structure in terms of fragment size and isolation, connectivity, matrix quality, edge
2 permeability and geometry. Second, fragmentation can affect the temporal dynamics of
3 interacting taxa (e.g. flowering and fruiting phenologies), and long-term consequences on
4 interacting species may become apparent only after several decades. For instance, time-lags
5 will increase the probability of co-extinctions, especially when generation times strongly
6 differ between interacting taxa. Third, responses by fragmentation- and network-relevant
7 traits differ among species. The perception of fragmentation (e.g. environmental grain) by
8 individual species, key traits and complexes (e.g. body size in food webs), and trait matching
9 between interacting species might be particularly relevant for assessing the consequences of
10 fragmentation. Fourth, there is complexity in the biological and analytical details of
11 networks, which differ in type (e.g. mutualistic *vs.* antagonistic; bimodal *vs.* multimodal).
12 Effects of dispersal, colonization, and extinction need to be integrated (e.g. in meta-
13 networks). Fifth, there is an evolutionary component to network responses to habitat
14 fragmentation. The geographic settings of habitat configuration and selective mosaics might
15 lead to rapid evolutionary changes, even at short “ecological” time scales. Finally, these five
16 complexity components may interact, creating potential synergies.

17
18 How can we usefully address and simplify this extreme complexity that originates from
19 different spatial and temporal scales, and organisational levels? First, we need to understand
20 how individual links among interacting species are affected by habitat fragmentation, both in
21 a spatial and temporal setting. These include phenologies and encounter rates and how they
22 vary across space, time, and levels of fragmentation. Second, there is overwhelming evidence
23 that species are not equally important for ecosystem functioning and that a few exert
24 disproportionate effects. These include large species at high trophic levels (e.g. top
25 predators), abundant species, and super-generalists. Such species can provide the structural

1 backbones of ecological networks, shape evolutionary dynamics, or initiate cascades of
2 network changes. Thus, one way to circumvent the apparent complexity is to focus initially
3 on understanding how fragmentation affects these key species and their links. Third, we need
4 to gauge the extent of functional redundancy in ecological networks and to what extent
5 habitat fragmentation disproportionately affects functionally single species. This includes a
6 better understanding of the role of specialisation, functional grouping, and trait-matching in
7 ecological networks. Finally, we need to understand in more detail, how network properties
8 (e.g. connectance, linkage level, nestedness, modularity) and the roles of species in networks
9 (e.g. hubs, connectors, spatial couplers) are affected by habitat fragmentation. This will
10 become particularly interesting as we begin to link different types of networks, e.g. when
11 combining spatial with ecological networks or when moving from simple networks to meta-
12 and *super-networks*.

13
14 There is a clear need to consider ecological and evolutionary processes of multispecies
15 interactions in a network context to understand how habitat fragmentation affects
16 biodiversity. Such an approach will become increasingly feasible as the availability of large
17 databases, appropriate software, and comparative studies continue to increase apace. We
18 envisage a hierarchical approach to understand how individuals, populations, pairwise
19 interactions, ecological networks, and ultimately networks of networks are affected by
20 fragmentation. For network approaches to become integrated into conservation, agriculture,
21 and ecosystem management, we need to find ways to simplify the inherent complexity and to
22 measure and monitor management-relevant network properties. A link-based management
23 approach has great potential to aid biodiversity conservation and restoration by highlighting
24 the immense importance of biotic interactions and ecological network stability for ecosystem
25 functioning.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

This paper was developed and written during and after two workshops sponsored by the Danish Agency for Science, Technology and Innovation (FNU) under the international network call (Application title: “Ecological Network Analysis in an Agricultural Landscape”). In addition, we acknowledge support from the Danish Council for Independent Research | Natural Sciences (MH; JMO; and via a starting independent researcher grant (11–106163) to WDK), the Carlsberg Foundation (CR), the Villum Kann Rasmussen Foundation (WDK, VKR09b-141 to J.-C. Svenning), the Brazilian Council for Science CNPq (MAMA; LPCM), and the Swiss National Science Foundation (CNK-B). MAMA, JG, PRG, FMDM, KM, LPCM, MV were partially supported by Fundação de Amparo a Pesquisa do Estado de São Paulo (FAPESP), and MV was partially supported by CAPES. GBJ and EOG were supported by UK Natural Environment Research Council grants awarded to GW (Ref: NE/I528069/1; NE/I009280/1). We are most grateful to C. Mulder for his many corrections and comments.

REFERENCES

Abramsky, Z. and Tracy, C. R. (1979). Habitat selection in two species of short-horned grasshoppers. *Oecologia* **38**, 359-374.

Abramsky, Z. and Tracy, C. R. (1980). Relation between home range-size and regulation of population size in *Microtus ochrogaster*. *Oikos* **34**, 347-355.

- 1 Agrawal, A. A. and Karban, R. (1997). Domatia mediate plant-arthropod mutualism. *Nature* **387**,
2 562-563.
- 3 Aguilar, R., Ashworth, L., Galetto, L. and Aizen, M. A. (2006). Plant reproductive
4 susceptibility to habitat fragmentation: review and synthesis through a
5 meta-analysis. *Ecol. Lett.* **9**, 968-980.
- 6 Aizen, M. A. and Feinsinger, P. (1994a). Forest fragmentation, pollination and plant
7 reproduction in a Chaco dry forest, Argentina. *Ecology* **75**, 330-351.
- 8 Aizen, M. A. and Feinsinger, P. (1994b). Habitat fragmentation, native insect pollinators and
9 feral honey-bees in Argentine Chaco Serrano. *Ecol. Appl.* **4**, 378-392.
- 10 Aizen, M. A. and Feinsinger, P. (2003) Bees not to be? Responses of insect pollinator faunas
11 and lower pollination to habitat fragmentation. In: Bradshaw, G. A. and
12 Marquet, P. A. (Eds.). *How landscapes change: human disturbance and*
13 *ecosystem fragmentation in the Americas*. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, pp. 111-
14 129.
- 15 Aizen, M. A., Morales, C. L. and Morales, J. M. (2008). Invasive mutualists erode native
16 pollination webs. *PLoS Biol.* **6**, 396-403.
- 17 Alarcón, R., Waser, N. M. and Ollerton, J. (2008). Year-to-year variation in the topology of a
18 plant-pollinator interaction network. *Oikos* **117**, 1796-1807.
- 19 Alberti, L. F. and Morellato, L. P. C. (2010). Variation on fruit production of *Nectandra*
20 *megapotamica* (Lauraceae) trees on the edge and interior of a
21 semideciduous forest: a case study. *Naturalia (São José do Rio Preto)* **33**,
22 57-68.
- 23 Albrecht, M., Duelli, P., Schmid, B. and Müller, C. B. (2007). Interaction diversity within
24 quantified insect food webs in restored and adjacent intensively managed
25 meadows. *J. Anim. Ecol.* **76**, 1015-1025.

- 1 Allen, K. R. (1951). The Horokiwi Stream: a study of a trout population. *New Zeal. Marine*
2 *Dept. Fisheries Bull.* **10-10a**, 1-231.
- 3 Almeida-Neto, M., Campassi, F., Galetti, M., Jordano, P. and Oliveira-Filho, A. (2008).
4 Vertebrate dispersal syndromes along the Atlantic forest: broad-scale
5 patterns and macroecological correlates. *Global Ecol. Biogeogr.* **17**, 503-
6 513.
- 7 Amarasekare, P. (2000). Coexistence of competing parasitoids on a patchily distributed host,
8 local vs. spatial mechanisms. *Ecology* **81**, 1286-1296.
- 9 Andren, H. (1994). Effects of habitat fragmentation on birds and mammals in landscapes with
10 different proportions of suitable habitat - a review. *Oikos* **71**, 355-366.
- 11 Andrieu, E., Dornier, A., Rouifed, S., Schatz, B. and Cheptou, P.-O. (2009). The town Crepis
12 and the country Crepis: How does fragmentation affect a plant-pollinator
13 interaction? *Acta Oecol.* **35**, 1-7.
- 14 Araújo, E. D., Costa, M., Chaud-Netto, J. and Fowler, H. G. (2004). Body size and flight
15 distance in stingless bees (Hymenoptera: Meliponini): inference of flight
16 range and possible ecological implications. *Braz. J. Biol.* **64** (3B), 563-568.
- 17 Araújo, S. B. L. and de Aguiar, M. A. M. (2007). Pattern formation, outbreaks and
18 synchronization in food chains with two and three species. *Phys. Rev. E* **75**,
19 061908.
- 20 Arim, M., Berazategui, M., Barreneche, J. M., Ziegler, L., Zarucki, M. and Abades, S. R.
21 (2011). Determinants of density-body size scaling within food webs and
22 tools for their detection. *Adv. Ecol. Res.* **45**, 1-39.
- 23 Armbruster, P., Hutchinson, R. A. and Cotgreave, P. (2002). Factors influencing community
24 structure in a South American tank bromeliad fauna. *Oikos* **96**, 225-234.

- 1 Artz, D. R. and Waddington, K. D. (2006). The effects of neighbouring tree islands on
2 pollinator density and diversity and on pollination of a wet prairie species,
3 *Asclepias lanceolata* (Apocynaceae). *J. Ecol.* **94**, 597-608.
- 4 Ashworth, L., Aguilar, R., Galetto, L. and Aizen, M. A. (2004). Why do pollination generalist and
5 specialist plant species show similar reproductive susceptibility to habitat
6 fragmentation? *J. Ecol.* **92**, 717-719.
- 7 Atmar, W. and Patterson, B. D. (1993). The measure of order and disorder in the distribution of
8 species in fragmented habitat. *Oecologia* **96**, 373-382.
- 9 Bach, C. E. and Kelly, D. (2004). Effects of forest edges on herbivory in a New Zealand
10 mistletoe, *Alepis flavida*. *New Zeal. J. Ecol.* **28**, 195-205.
- 11 Baldissera, R. and Ganade, G. (2005). Predação de sementes ao longo de uma borda de
12 Floresta Ombrófila Mista e pasta-gem. *Acta Bot. Bras.* **19**, 161-165.
- 13 Bankowska, R. (1980). Fly communities of the family Syrphidae in natural and
14 anthropogenic habitats of Poland. *Memorabilia Zoologica*, **33**, 3-93.
- 15 Barabási, A. L., Albert, R. and Jeong, H. (1999). Mean-field theory for scale-free random
16 networks. *Physica A* **272**, 173-187.
- 17 Barbaro, L. and van Halder, I. (2009). Linking bird, carabid beetle and butterfly life-history
18 traits to habitat fragmentation in mosaic landscapes. *Ecography* **32**, 321-
19 333.
- 20 Bascompte, J. and Jordano, P. (2007). Plant-animal mutualistic networks: the architecture of
21 biodiversity. *Annu. Rev. Ecol. Syst.* **38**, 567-593.
- 22 Bascompte, J., Jordano, P., Melián, C. J. and Olesen, J. M. (2003). The nested assembly of
23 plant-animal mutualistic networks. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **100**, 9383-
24 9387.

- 1 Bazelet, C. S. and Samways, M. J. (2011). Relative importance of management vs. design for
2 implementation of large-scale ecological networks. *Landscape Ecol.* **26**,
3 341-353.
- 4 Beattie, A. J. (1985). Ant pollination. In: Beck, E., Birks, H. J. E. and Connor, E. F. (Eds.).
5 *The evolutionary ecology of ant-plant mutualisms*. Cambridge University
6 Press, Cambridge, pp. 96-109.
- 7 Bell, S. S., Brooks, R. A., Robbins, B. D., Fonseca, M. S. and Hall, M. O. (2001). Faunal
8 response to fragmentation in seagrass habitats: implications for seagrass
9 conservation. *Biol. Cons.* **100**, 115-123.
- 10 Bender, D. J., Contreras, T. A. and Fahrig, L. (1998). Habitat loss and population decline: a
11 meta-analysis of the patch size effect. *Ecology* **79**, 517-533.
- 12 Bender, D. J. and Fahrig, L. (2005). Matrix structure obscures the relationship between
13 interpatch movement and patch size and isolation. *Ecology* **86**, 1023-1033.
- 14 Bender, D. J., Tischendorf, L. and Fahrig, L. (2003). Using patch isolation metrics to predict
15 animal movement in binary landscapes. *Landscape Ecol.* **18**, 17-39.
- 16 Bennun, L. and Njoroge, P. (1999). *Important bird areas in Kenya*. Nature Kenya, Nairobi.
- 17 Berens, D. G., Farwig, N., Schaab, G. and Boehning-Gaese, K. (2008). Exotic guavas are foci
18 of forest regeneration in Kenyan farmland. *Biotropica* **40**, 104-112.
- 19 Berlow, E. L., Dunne, J. A., Martinez, N. D., Stark, P. B., Williams, R. J. and Brose, U.
20 (2009). Simple prediction of interaction strengths in complex food webs.
21 *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **106**, 187-191.
- 22 Berlow, E. L., Neutel, A.-M., Cohen, J. E., de Ruiter, P. C., Ebenman, B., Emmerson, M.,
23 Fox, J. W., Jansen, V. A. A., Jones, J. I., Kokkoris, G. D., Logofet, D. O.,
24 McKane, A. J. *et al.* (2004). Interaction strengths in food webs: issues and
25 opportunities. *J. Anim. Ecol.* **73**, 585-598.

- 1 Bierregaard, R. O., Lovejoy, T. E., Kapos, V., Dos Santos, A. A. and Hutchings, R. W.
2 (1992). The biological dynamics of tropical rainforest fragments.
3 *BioScience* **42**, 859-866.
- 4 Blanche, K. R., Ludwig, J. A. and Cunningham, S. A. (2006). Proximity to rainforest
5 enhances pollination and fruit set in orchards. *J. Appl. Ecol.* **43**, 1182-1187.
- 6 Blüthgen, N., Fründ, J., Vázquez, D. P. and Menzel, F. (2008). What do interaction network
7 metrics tell us about specialization and biological traits? *Ecology* **89**, 3387-
8 3399.
- 9 Blüthgen, N., Menzel, F., Hovestadt, T., Fiala, B. and Blüthgen, N. (2007). Specialization,
10 constraints and conflicting interests in mutualistic networks. *Curr. Biol.* **17**,
11 341-346.
- 12 Bolnick, D. I., Amarasekare, P., Araújo, M. S., Bürger, R., Levine, J. M., Novak, M., Rudolf,
13 V. H. W., Schreiber, S. J., Urban, M. C. and Vasseur, D. A. (2011). Why
14 intraspecific trait variation matters in community ecology. *Trends Ecol.*
15 *Evol.* **26**, 183-192.
- 16 Bommarco, R., Biesmeijer, J. C., Meyer, B., Potts, S. G., Poyry, J., Roberts, S. P. M.,
17 Steffan-Dewenter, I. and Ockinger, E. (2010). Dispersal capacity and diet
18 breadth modify the response of wild bees to habitat loss. *Proc. R. Soc. B.*
19 **277**, 2075-2082.
- 20 Bommarco, R., Lundin, O., Smith, H. G. and Rundlöf, M. (2012). Drastic historic shifts in
21 bumble-bee community composition in Sweden. *Proc. R. Soc. B.* **279**, 309-
22 315.
- 23 Bonada, N., Dolédec, S. and Statzner, B. (2007). Taxonomic and biological trait differences
24 of stream macroinvertebrate communities between Mediterranean and

- 1 temperate regions: implications for future climatic scenarios. *Global*
2 *Change Biol.* **13**, 1658-1671.
- 3 Bond, W. J. (1994). Do mutualisms matter - assessing the impact of pollinator and disperser
4 disruption on plant extinction. *Phil. Trans. R. Soc. B.* **344**, 83-90.
- 5 Bonin, M. C., Almany, G. R. and Jones, G. P. (2011). Contrasting effects of habitat loss and
6 fragmentation on coral-associated reef fishes. *Ecology* **92**, 1503-1512.
- 7 Borrell, B. J. (2005). Long tongues and loose niches, Evolution of euglossine bees and their
8 nectar flowers. *Biotropica* **37**, 664-669.
- 9 Bostrom, C., Jackson, E. L. and Simenstad, C. A. (2006) Seagrass landscapes and their
10 effects on associated fauna: a review. *Estuar. Coast. Shelf S.* **68**, 383-403.
- 11 Boulton, A. J. (2003). Parallels and contrasts in the effects of drought on stream
12 macroinvertebrate assemblages. *Freshwater Biol.* **48**, 1173-1185.
- 13 Boyle, S. A. and Smith, A. T. (2010). Can landscape and species characteristics predict
14 primate presence in forest fragments in the Brazilian Amazon? *Biol. Cons.*
15 **143**, 1134-1143.
- 16 Brookfield, H., Parsons, H. and Brookfield, M. (2003). *Agrodiversity: learning from farmers*
17 *across the world*. United Nations University Press, Tokyo.
- 18 Brooks, T. M., Pimm, S. L. and Collar, N. J. (1997). Deforestation predicts the number of
19 threatened birds in insular southeast Asia. *Conserv. Biol.* **11**, 382-394.
- 20 Brose, U., Jonsson, T., Berlow, E. L., Warren, P., Banašek-Richter, C., Bersier, L. F.,
21 Blanchard, J. L., Brey, T., Carpenter, S. R., Blandenier, M. F. C., Cushing,
22 L., Dawah, H. A. *et al.* (2006) Consumer-resource body-size relationships
23 in natural food webs. *Ecology* **87**, 2411-2417.

- 1 Brotons, L., Monkkonen, M. and Martin, J. L. (2003). Are fragments islands? Landscape
2 context and density-area relationships in boreal forest birds. *Am. Nat.* **162**,
3 343-357.
- 4 Brown, L. E., Edwards, F. K., Milner, A. M., Woodward, G. and Ledger, M. E. (2011). Food
5 web complexity and allometric scaling relationships in stream mesocosms,
6 implications for experimentation. *J. Anim. Ecol.* **80**, 884-895.
- 7 Brown, L. E., Hannah, D. M. and Milner, A. M. (2007). Vulnerability of alpine stream
8 biodiversity to shrinking glaciers and snowpacks. *Global Change Biol.* **13**,
9 958-966.
- 10 [Brown, L.E. & Milner, A.M. \(2012\) Rapid retreat of glacial ice reveals invertebrate](#)
11 [community assembly dynamics. *Global Change Biol.* DOI:](#)
12 [10.1111/j.1365-2486.2012.02675.x in press](#)
- 13 Buckley, H. L., Miller, T. E., Ellison, A. M. and Gotelli, N. J. (2010). Local- to continental-
14 scale variation in the richness and composition of an aquatic food web.
15 *Global Ecol. Biogeogr.* **19**, 711-72.
- 16 Buckley, Y. M., Anderson, S., Catterall, C. P., Corlett, R. T., Engel, T., Gosper, C. R.,
17 Nathan, R., Richardson, D. M., Setter, M., Spiegel, O., Vivian-Smith, G.,
18 Voigt, F. A. *et al.* (2006). Management of plant invasions mediated by
19 frugivore interactions. *J. Appl. Ecol.* **43**, 848-857.
- 20 Buldyrev, S. V., Parshani, R., Paul, G., Stanley, H. E. and Havlin, S. (2010). Catastrophic
21 cascade of failures in interdependent networks. *Nature* **464**, 1025-1028.
- 22 Burgess, V. J., Kelly, D., Robertson, A. W. and Ladley, J. J. (2006). Positive effects of forest
23 edges on plant reproduction: literature review and a case study of bee
24 visitation to flowers of *Peraxilla tetrapetala* (Loranthaceae). *New Zeal. J.*
25 *Ecol.* **30**, 179-190.

Formatted: Font: Italic

- 1 Burkle L. A. and Alarcón R. (2011). The future of plant-pollinator diversity, Understanding
2 interaction networks across time, space and global change. *Am. J. Bot.* **98**,
3 528-538.
- 4 Burns, K. C. (2006). A simple null model predicts fruit-frugivore interactions in a temperate
5 rainforest. *Oikos* **115**, 427-432.
- 6 Burns, K. C. and Lake, B. (2009). Fruit-frugivore interactions in two southern hemisphere
7 forests: allometry, phylogeny and body size. *Oikos* **118**, 1901-1907.
- 8 Buss, L. W. and Jackson, J. B. C. (1979). Competitive networks: nontransitive competitive
9 relationships in cryptic coral reef environments. *Am. Nat.* **113**, 223-234.
- 10 Byrnes, J. E., Reed, D. C., Cardinale, B. J., Cavanaugh, K. C., Holbrook, S. J. and Schmitt, R.
11 J. (2011). Climate-driven increases in storm frequency simplify kelp forest
12 food webs. *Global Change Biol.* **17**, 2513-2524.
- 13 Cadenasso, M. L., Pickett, S. T. A., Weathers, K. C. and Jones, C. G. (2003). A framework for a
14 theory of ecological boundaries. *BioScience* **53**, 750-758.
- 15 Cagnolo, L., Valladares, G., Salvo, A., Cabido, M. and Zak, M. (2009). Habitat
16 fragmentation and species loss across three interacting trophic levels:
17 effects of life-history and food-web traits. *Conserv. Biol.* **23**, 1167-1175.
- 18 Camargo, M. G. G., Souza, R. M., Reys, P. and Morellato, L. P. C. (2011). Effects of
19 environmental conditions associated to the cardinal orientation on the
20 reproductive phenology of the cerrado savanna tree *Xylopia aromatic*
21 (Annonaceae). *An. Acad. Bras. Ciênc.* **83**, 1007-1020.
- 22 Cane, J. H. (1987). Estimation of bee size using intertegular span (Apoidea). *J. Kansas Ent.*
23 *Soc.* **60**, 145-147.
- 24 Cane, J. H. and Sipes, S. (2006). Floral specialization by bees: analytical methods and a
25 revised lexicon for oligolecty. In: Waser, N. M. and Ollerton, J. (Eds.).

- 1 *Plant-pollinator interactions: from specialization to generalization.*
2 University of Chicago Press, Chicago, IL, pp. 99-122.
- 3 Carlton, J. T. (1989). Man's role in changing the face of the ocean: biological invasions and
4 implications for conservation of near-shore environments. *Conserv. Biol.* **3**, 265-273.
- 5 Carpenter, S. R. (1982). Stemflow chemistry, effects on population dynamics of detritivorous
6 mosquitoes in tree-hole ecosystems. *Oecologia* **53**, 1-6.
- 7 Carstensen, D. W., Dalsgaard, B., Svenning, J. C., Rahbek, C., Fjeldså, J., Sutherland, W. J.
8 and Olesen, J. M. (2012). Biogeographical modules and island roles: a
9 comparison of Wallacea and the West Indies. *J. Biogeogr.* **39**, 739-749.
- 10 Carstensen, D. W. and Olesen, J. M. (2009). Wallacea and its nectarivorous birds: nestedness
11 and modules. *J. Biogeogr.* **36**, 1540-1550.
- 12 Carvalheiro, L. G., Barbosa, E. R. M. And Memmott, J. (2008). Pollinator networks, alien
13 species and the conservation of rare plants: *Trinia glauca* as a case study. *J.*
14 *Appl. Ecol.* **45**, 1419-1427.
- 15 Carvalheiro, L. G., Veldtman, R., Shenkute, A. G., Tesfay, G. B., Pirk, C. W. W., Donaldson,
16 J. S. and Nicolson, S. W. (2011). Natural and within-farmland biodiversity
17 enhances crop productivity. *Ecol. Lett.* **14**, 251-259.
- 18 Castle, M. D., Blanchard, J. L. and Jennings, S. (2011). Predicted effects of behavioural
19 movement and passive transport on individual growth and community size
20 structure in marine ecosystems. *Adv. Ecol. Res.* **45**, 41-66.
- 21 Chalfoun, A. D., Thompson, F. R. and Ratnaswamy, M. J. (2002). Nest predators and
22 fragmentation: a review and meta-analysis. *Conserv. Biol.* **16**, 306-318.
- 23 Chamberlain, S. A and Holland, J. N. (2009). Body size predicts degree in ant-plant
24 mutualistic networks. *Funct. Ecol.* **23**, 196-202.

- 1 Chamberlain, S. A, Kilpatrick, J. R. and Holland, J. N. (2010). Do extrafloral nectar
2 resources, species abundances and body sizes contribute to the structure of
3 ant-plant mutualistic networks? *Oecologia* **164**, 741-750.
- 4 Clarke, C. M. and Kitching, R. L. (1993). The metazoan food webs of six Bornean *Nepenthes*
5 species. *Ecol. Entomol.* **18**, 7-16.
- 6 Cohen, J. E., Schittler, D. N., Raffaelli, D. G. and Reuman, D. C. (2009). Food webs are more
7 than the sum of their tritrophic parts. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **106**,
8 22335-22340.
- 9 Coker, D. J., Pratchett, M. S. and Munday, P. L. (2009). Coral bleaching and habitat
10 degradation increase susceptibility to predation for coral-dwelling fishes.
11 *Behav. Ecol.* **20**, 1204-1210.
- 12 Coll, M., Schmidt, A., Romanuk, T. and Lotze, H. K. (2011) Food-web structure of seagrass
13 communities across different spatial scales and human impacts. *PLoS ONE*
14 **6**, e22591.
- 15 Cook, W. M., Lane, K. T., Foster, B. L. and Holt, R. D. (2002). Island theory, matrix effects
16 and species richness patterns in habitat fragments. *Ecol. Lett.* **5**, 619-623.
- 17 Corbet, S. A. (2000). Butterfly nectaring flowers, butterfly morphology and flower form.
18 *Entomol. Exp. Appl.* **96**, 289-298.
- 19 Corlett, R. T. (1998). Frugivory and seed dispersal by vertebrates in the Oriental
20 (Indomalayan). region. *Biol. Rev.* **73**, 413-448.
- 21 Cox, P. A. (1983). Extinction of the Hawaiian avifauna resulted in a change of pollinators for
22 the ieie, *Freycinetia arborea*. *Oikos* **41**, 195-199.
- 23 Craig, J. L., Stewart, A. M. and Douglas, M. E. (1981). The foraging of New Zealand
24 honeyeaters. *New Zeal. J. Zool.* **8**, 87-91.

- 1 Cronin, J. T. (2003). Matrix heterogeneity and host-parasitoid interactions in space. *Ecology*
2 **84**, 1506-1516.
- 3 Cronin, J. T. (2004). Host-parasitoid extinction and colonization in a fragmented prairie
4 landscape. *Oecologia* **139**, 503-514.
- 5 Cronin, J. T., Haynes, K. J. and Dilleuth, F. (2004). Spider effects on planthopper mortality:
6 dispersal, and spatial population dynamics. *Ecology* **85**, 2134-2143.
- 7 Crooks, K. R. (2002). Relative sensitivities of mammalian carnivores to habitat
8 fragmentation. *Conserv. Biol.* **16**, 488-502.
- 9 Crooks, K. R. and Soulé, M. E. (1999). Mesopredator release and avifaunal extinctions in a
10 fragmented system. *Nature* **400**, 563-566.
- 11 Culver, D. C. and Beattie, A. J. (1978). Myrmecochory in *Viola*: dynamics of seed-ant
12 interactions in some West Virginia species. *J. Ecol.* **66**, 53-72.
- 13 Cunningham, S. A. (2000). Effects of habitat fragmentation on the reproductive ecology of
14 four plant species in Mallee Woodland. *Conserv. Biol.* **14**, 758-768.
- 15 D'Eça Neves, F. F. and Morellato, L. P. C. (*in press*). Efeitos de borda na fenologia de
16 árvores em floresta semidecídua de altitude na Serra do Japi, SP. In:
17 Vasconcellos Neto, J. and Polli, P. R. (Eds.). *Novos Olhares da Serra do*
18 *Japi*. Editora da Unicamp, Campinas.
- 19 Da Silva, J. M. C. and Tabarelli, M. (2000). Tree species impoverishment and the future flora
20 of the Atlantic Forest of northeast Brazil. *Nature* **404**, 72-74.
- 21 Dahm, C. N., Baker, M. A., Moore, D. I. and Thibault, J. R. (2003), Coupled biogeochemical
22 and hydrological responses of streams and rivers to drought. *Freshwater*
23 *Biol.* **48**, 1219-1231.
- 24 Dale, M. R. T. and Fortin, M.-J. (2010). From graphs to spatial graphs. *Annu. Rev. Ecol. Syst.*
25 **41**, 21-38.

- 1 Dalsgaard, B., Martín, A. M. G., Olesen, J. M., Timmermann, A., Andersen, L. H. and
2 Ollerton, J. (2008). Pollination networks and functional specialization: a
3 test using Lesser Antillean plant-hummingbird assemblages. *Oikos* **117**,
4 789-793.
- 5 Darimont, C. T., Carlson, S. M., Kinnison, M. T., Paquet, P. C., Reimchen, T. E. and
6 Wilmers, C. C. (2009). Human predators outpace other agents of trait
7 change in the wild. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **106**, 952-954.
- 8 Darvill, B., Knight, M. E. and Goulson, D. (2004). Use of genetic markers to quantify
9 bumblebee foraging range and nest density. *Oikos* **107**, 471-478.
- 10 Davidson, D. W. (1988). Ecological studies of neotropical ant gardens. *Ecology* **69**, 1138-
11 1152.
- 12 Davies, K. F., Margules, C. R. and Lawrence, J. F. (2000). Which traits of species predict
13 population declines in experimental forest fragments? *Ecology* **81**, 1450-
14 1461.
- 15 Davies, K.F., Margules, C. R. and Lawrence, J. F. (2004). A synergistic effect puts rare,
16 specialized species at greater risk of extinction. *Ecology* **85**, 265-271.
- 17 Dawideit, B. A., Phillimore, A. B., Laube, I., Leisler, B. and Böhning-Gaese, K. (2009).
18 Ecomorphological predictors of natal dispersal distances in birds. *J. Anim.*
19 *Ecol.* **78**, 388-395.
- 20 Debinski, D. M. and Holt, R. D. (2000). A survey and overview of habitat fragmentation
21 experiments. *Conserv. Biol.* **14**, 342-55.
- 22 de Ruiter, P. C., Neutel, A. M. and Moore, J. C. (1995). Energetics, patterns of interaction strengths,
23 and stability in real ecosystems. *Science* **269**, 1257-1260.
- 24 Devlaeminck, R., Bossuyt, B. and Hermy, M. (2005). Inflow of seeds through the forest edge:
25 evidence from seed bank and vegetation patterns. *Plant Ecol.* **176**, 1-17.

- 1 Deza, A. A. and Anderson, T. W. (2010). Habitat fragmentation, patch size, and the
2 recruitment and abundance of kelp forest fishes. *Mar. Ecol.-Prog. Ser.* **416**,
3 229-240.
- 4 Diaz-Castelazo, C., Guimarães, P. R., Jordano, P., Thompson, J. N., Marquis, R. J. and Rico-
5 Gray, V. (2010). Changes of a mutualistic network over time: reanalysis
6 over a 10-year period. *Ecology* **91**, 793-801.
- 7 Dick, C. W. (2001). Genetic rescue of remnant tropical trees by an alien pollinator. *Proc. R.*
8 *Soc. B.* **268**, 2391-2396.
- 9 Didham, R. K., Ghazoul, J., Stork, N. and Davis, A. J. (1996). Insects in fragmented forests: a
10 functional approach. *Trends Ecol. Evol.* **11**, 255-260.
- 11 Didham, R. K. and Lawton, J. H. (1999). Edge structure determines the magnitude of changes
12 in microclimate and vegetation structure in tropical forest fragments.
13 *Biotropica* **31**, 17-30.
- 14 Didham, R. K., Kapos, V. and Ewers, R. M. (2012). Rethinking the conceptual foundations of
15 habitat fragmentation research. *Oikos* **121**, 161-170.
- 16 Do Carmo, R. M., Franceschinelli, E. V. and da Silveira, F. A. (2004). Introduced honeybees
17 (*Apis mellifera*) reduce pollination success without affecting the floral
18 resource taken by native pollinators. *Biotropica* **36**, 371-376.
- 19 Doak, D. F., Marino, P. C. and Kareiva, P. M. (1992). Spatial scale mediates the influence of
20 habitat fragmentation on dispersal success - implications for conservation.
21 *Theor. Pop. Biol.* **41**, 315-336.
- 22 Donald, P. F., Green, R. E. and Heath, M. F. (2001) Agricultural intensification and the
23 collapse of Europe's farmland bird populations. *Proc. R. Soc. B* **268**, 25-29.

- 1 Donatti, C. I., Guimarães, P. R., Galetti, M., Pizo, M. A., Marquitti, F. M. D. and Dirzo, R.
2 (2011). Analysis of a hyper-diverse seed dispersal network: modularity and
3 underlying mechanisms. *Ecol. Lett.* **14**, 773-781.
- 4 Duarte, C. M. and Chiscano, C. L. (1999). Seagrass biomass and production: a reassessment.
5 *Aquat. Bot.* **65**, 159-174.
- 6 Dudareva, N. and Pichersky, E., editors (2006). *Biology of floral scent*. CRC Press, Boca
7 Raton.
- 8 Dunne, J. A., Williams, R. J. and Martinez, N. D. (2002a). Network structure and biodiversity
9 loss in food webs: robustness increases with connectance. *Ecol. Lett.* **5**,
10 558-567.
- 11 Dunne, J. A., Williams, R. J. and Martinez, N. D. (2002b). Food-web structure and network
12 theory: the role of connectance and size. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **99**, 12917-12922.
- 13 Dupont, Y. L., Hansen, D. M., Rasmussen, J. T. and Olesen, J. M. (2004). Evolutionary
14 changes in nectar sugar composition associated with switches between bird
15 and insect pollination: the Canarian bird-flower element revisited. *Funct.*
16 *Ecol.* **18**, 670-676.
- 17 Dupont, Y. L. and Olesen, J. M. (2009). Ecological modules and roles of species in heathland
18 plant-insect flower visitor networks. *J. Anim. Ecol.* **78**, 346-353.
- 19 Dupont, Y. L., Trøjelsgaard, K. and Olesen, J. M. (2011). Scaling down from species to
20 individuals: a flower-visitation network between individual honeybees and
21 thistle plants. *Oikos* **120**, 170-177.
- 22 Dupré, C. and Ehrlén, J. (2002). Habitat configuration, species traits and plant distributions.
23 *J. Ecol.* **90**, 796-805.
- 24 Duthie, C., Gibbs, G. and Burns, K. C. (2006). Seed dispersal by weta. *Science* **311**, 1575.

- 1 Dyer, L. A., Walla, T. R., Greeney, H. F., Stireman III, J. O. and Hazen, R. F. (2010).
2 Diversity of interactions: a metric for studies of biodiversity. *Biotropica* **42**,
3 281-289.
- 4 Ecroyd, C. (1993). In search of the wood rose. *Forest & Bird* 24-28.
- 5 Eggleston, D. B., Etherington, L. L. and Elis, W. E. (1998). Organism response to habitat
6 patchiness: species and habitat-dependent recruitment of decapod
7 crustaceans. *J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.* **223**, 111-132.
- 8 Ellstrand, N. C. and Elam, D. R. (1993). Population genetic consequences of small population
9 size: implications for plant conservation. *Annu. Rev. Ecol. Syst.* **24**, 217-
10 242.
- 11 Elton, C. S. (1927). *Animal Ecology*. Macmillian, New York.
- 12 Elzinga, J. A., van Nouhuys, S., van Leeuwen, D. J. and Biere, A. (2007). Distribution and
13 colonization ability of three parasitoids and their herbivorous host in a
14 fragmented landscape. *Basic and Appl. Ecol.* **8**, 75-88.
- 15 Emmerson, M. C. and Raffaelli, D. (2004). Predator-prey body size, interaction strength and
16 the stability of a real food web. *J. Anim. Ecol.* **73**, 399-409.
- 17 Eshiamwata, G. W., Berens, D. G., Bleher, B., Dean, W. R. J. and Böhning-Gaese, K. (2006).
18 Bird assemblages in isolated *Ficus* trees in Kenyan farmland. *J. Trop. Ecol.*
19 **22**, 723-726.
- 20 Estes, J. A., Terborgh, J., Brashares, J. S., Power, M. E., Berger, J., Bond, W. J., Carpenter,
21 S. R., Essington, T. E., Holt, R. D., Jackson, J. B. C., Marquis, R. J.,
22 Oksanen, L. *et al.* (2011). Trophic downgrading of planet Earth. *Science*
23 **333**, 301-306.
- 24 Evans, W. A. and Johnston, B. (1980). Fish migration and fish passage, a practical guide to
25 solving fish passage problems. *U. S. Forest Service*. 163p.

- 1 Everard, M. (1996). The importance of periodic droughts for maintaining diversity in the
2 freshwater environment. *Freshwater Forum* **7**, 33-50.
- 3 Ewers, R. M. and Didham, R. K. (2006). Confounding factors in the detection of species
4 responses to habitat fragmentation. *Biol. Rev.* **81**, 117-142.
- 5 Fadini, R. F., Fleury, M., Donatti, C. I. and Galetti, M. (2009). Effects of frugivore
6 impoverishment and seed predators on the recruitment of a keystone palm.
7 *Acta Oecol.* **35**, 188-196.
- 8 Fagan, W. F., Fortin, M.-J. and Soykan, C. (2003). Integrating edge detection and dynamic modeling
9 in quantitative analyses of ecological boundaries. *BioScience* **53**, 730-738.
- 10 Fahrig, L. (2003). Effects of habitat fragmentation on biodiversity. *Annu. Rev. Ecol. Syst.* **34**,
11 487-515.
- 12 Fall, A., Fortin, M.-J., Manseau, M. and O'Brien, D. (2007). Spatial graphs: principles and
13 applications for habitat connectivity. *Ecosystems* **10**, 448-461.
- 14 Faria, D., Laps, R. R., Baumgarten, J. and Cetra, M. (2006). Bat and bird assemblages from
15 forests and shade cacao plantations in two contrasting landscapes in the
16 Atlantic rainforest of southern Bahia, Brazil. *Biodiv. Conserv.* **15**, 587-612.
- 17 Faria, D., Paciencia, M. L. B., Dixo, M., Laps, R. R. and Baumgarten, J. (2007). Ferns, frogs,
18 lizards, birds and bats in forest fragments and shade cacao plantations in
19 two contrasting landscapes in the Atlantic forest, Brazil. *Biodiv. Conserv.*
20 **16**, 2335-2357.
- 21 Feinsinger, P. (1978). Ecological interactions between plants and hummingbirds in a
22 successional tropical community. *Ecol. Monogr.* **48**, 269-287.
- 23 Feld, C. K., Birk, S., Bradley, D. C., Hering, D., Kail, J., Marzin, A., Melcher, A., Nemitz,
24 D., Pederson, M. L., Pletter Bauer, F., Pont, D., Verdonschot, P. F. M., et

- 1 *al.* (2011). From natural to degraded rivers and back again: a test of
2 restoration ecology theory and practice. *Adv. Ecol. Res.* **44**, 119-210.
- 3 Fenster, C. B. and Dudash, M. R. (2001). Spatiotemporal variation in the role of
4 hummingbirds as pollinators of *Silene virginica*. *Ecology* **82**, 844-851.
- 5 Finn, D. S., Rasanen, K. and Robinson, C. T. (2010). Physical and biological changes to a
6 lengthening stream gradient following a decade of rapid glacial recession.
7 *Global Change Biol.* **16**, 3314-3326.
- 8 Fischer, J. and Lindenmayer, D. B. (2002). Treating the nestedness temperature calculator as
9 a "black box" can lead to false conclusions. *Oikos* **99**, 193-199.
- 10 Fishbein, M. and Venable, D. L. (1996). Diversity and temporal change in the effective
11 pollinators of *Asclepias tuberosa*. *Ecology* **77**, 1061-1073.
- 12 Fisher, J., Stott, J. and Law, B. S. (2010). The disproportionate value of scattered trees. *Biol.*
13 *Cons.* **143**, 1564-1567.
- 14 Fitzpatrick, Ú., Murray, T. E., Paxton, R. J., Breen, J., Cotton, D., Santorum, V. and Brown,
15 M. F. (2007). Rarity and decline in bumblebees - a test of causes and
16 correlates in the Irish fauna. *Biol. Cons.* **136**, 185-194.
- 17 Fleming, T. H., Breitwisch, R. and Whitesides, G. H. (1987). Patterns of tropical vertebrate
18 frugivore diversity. *Annu. Rev. Ecol. Syst.* **18**, 91-109.
- 19 Fleury, M. and Galetti, M. (2006). Forest fragment size and microhabitat effects on palm seed
20 predation. *Biol. Cons.* **131**, 1-13.
- 21 Fonseca, G. and Benson, P. J. (2003). Biodiversity conservation demands open access. *PloS*
22 *Biol.* **1**, e46.
- 23 Fonseca, G. R. and Ganade, G. (1996). Asymmetries, compartments and null interactions in
24 an Amazonian ant-plant community. *J. Anim. Ecol.* **65**, 339-347.

- 1 Fontaine, C., Dajoz, I., Meriguet, J. and Loreau, M. (2006). Functional diversity of plant-
2 pollinator interaction webs enhances the persistence of plant communities.
3 *PLoS Biol.* **4**, 129-135.
- 4 Fontaine, C., Guimarães Jr, P. R., Kéfi, S., Loeuille, N., Memmott, J., van der Putten, W. H.,
5 van Veen, F. J. F. and Thébault, E. (2011). The ecological and evolutionary
6 implications of merging different types of networks. *Ecol. Lett.* **14**, 1170-
7 1181.
- 8 Fortuna, M. A. and Bascompte, J. (2006). Habitat loss and the structure of plant-animal
9 mutualistic networks. *Ecol. Lett.* **9**, 281-286.
- 10 Fortuna, M. A. and Bascompte, J. (2008). The network approach in ecology. In: Valladares,
11 F., Camacho, A., Elosegi, A., Gracia, C., Estrada, M., Senar, J. C. and Gili,
12 J. P. (Eds). *Unity in diversity: reflections on ecology after the legacy of*
13 *Ramon Margalef*. Fundación BBVA, Bilbao, pp. 371-393.
- 14 Fortuna, M. A., Gómez-Rodríguez, C. and Bascompte, J. (2006). Spatial network structure
15 and amphibian persistence in stochastic environments. *Proc. R. Soc. B* **273**,
16 1429-1434.
- 17 Fortuna, M. A., Stouffer, D. B., Olesen, J. M., Jordano, P., Mouillot, D., Krasnov, B. R.,
18 Poulin, R. and Bascompte, J. (2010). Nestedness versus modularity in
19 ecological networks: two sides of the same coin? *J. Anim. Ecol.* **79**, 811-
20 817.
- 21 Fragoso, J. (1997). Tapir-generated seed shadows: scale-dependent patchiness in the Amazon
22 rain forest. *J. Ecol.* **85**, 519-529.
- 23 Fragoso, J., Silviu, K. and Correa, L. (2003). Long-distance seed dispersal by tapirs
24 increases seed survival and aggregates tropical trees. *Ecology* **84**, 1998-
25 2006.

- 1 Franklin, J. E. and Forman, R. T. T. (1987). Creating landscape patterns by forest cutting:
2 ecological consequences and principles. *Landscape Ecol.* **1**, 5-18.
- 3 Freeman, L. C. (1978). Centrality in social networks conceptual clarification. *Social Networks* **1**,
4 215-239.
- 5 Frost, M. T., Rowden, A. A. and Attrill, M. J. (1999). Effect of habitat fragmentation on the
6 macroinvertebrate infaunal communities associated with the seagrass
7 *Zostera marina* L. *Aquat. Conserv.* **9**, 255-263.
- 8 Fuchs, E. J., Lobo, J. A. and Quesada, M. (2003). Effects of forest fragmentation and
9 flowering phenology on the reproductive success and mating patterns of the
10 tropical dry forest tree *Pachira quinata*. *Conserv. Biol.* **17**, 149-157.
- 11 Galetti, M. and Aleixo, A. (1998). Effects of palm heart harvesting on avian frugivores in the
12 Atlantic rain forest of Brazil. *J. Appl. Ecol.* **35**, 286-293.
- 13 Galetti, M., Donatti, C., Pires, A., Guimarães, P. and Jordano, P. (2006). Seed survival and
14 dispersal of an endemic Atlantic forest palm: the combined effects of
15 defaunation and forest fragmentation. *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.* **151**, 141-149.
- 16 Galetti, M., Giacomini, H. C., Bueno, R. S., Bernardo, C. S., Marques, R. M., Bovendorp, R.
17 S., *et al.* (2009). Priority areas for the conservation of Atlantic Forest large
18 mammals. *Biol. Cons.* **142**, 1229-1241.
- 19 Ganzhorn, J. U. and Eisenbeiss, B. (2001). The concept of nested species assemblages and its
20 utility for understanding effects of habitat fragmentation. *Basic Appl. Ecol.*
21 **2**, 87-95.
- 22 Garcia, D. and Chacoff, N. P. (2007). Scale-dependent effects of habitat fragmentation on
23 hawthorn pollination, frugivory, and seed predation. *Conserv. Biol.* **21**, 400-
24 411.
- 25 Gardner, M. R. and Ashby, W. R. (1970). Connectance of large dynamic (cybernetic) systems -

1 critical values for stability. *Nature* **228**, 784.

2 Gaston, K. J. (1988). Patterns in local and regional dynamics of moth populations. *Oikos* **53**,

3 49-57.

4 Gaston, K. J. and Blackburn, T. M. (1995). Birds, body size and the threat of extinction. *Phil.*

5 *Trans. R. Soc. B.* **347**, 205-212.

6 Gathmann, A. and Tschardtke, T. (2002). Foraging ranges of solitary bees. *J. Anim. Ecol.* **71**,

7 757-764.

8 Gehlhausen, S. M., Schwartz, M. W. and Augspurger, C. K. (2000). Vegetation and

9 microclimatic edge effects in two mixed-mesophytic forest fragments. *Plant*

10 *Ecol.* **147**, 21-35.

11 Genini, J., Morrellato, L. P. C., Guimarães Jr., P. R. and Olesen, J. M. (2010). Cheaters in

12 mutualism networks. *Biol. Lett.* **6**, 494-497.

13 Gilbert-Norton, L., Wilson, R., Stevens, J. R. and Beard, K. H. (2010). A meta-analytic

14 review of corridor effectiveness. *Conserv. Biol.* **24**, 660-668.

15 Gill, F. B. and Wolf, L. L. (1975). Economics of feeding territoriality in Golden-winged

16 sunbird. *Ecology* **56**, 333-345.

17 Gilljam, D., Thierry, A., Edwards, F. K., Figueroa, D., Ibbotson, A. T., Jones, J. I., Lauridsen,

18 R. B., Petchey, O. L., Woodward, G. and Ebenman, B. (2011) Seeing

19 double: size-based versus taxonomic views of food web structure. *Adv.*

20 *Ecol. Res.* **45**, 67-134.

21 Gjerløv, C., Hildrew, A.G. and Jones, J.I. (2003) Mobility of stream invertebrates in relation

22 to disturbance and refugia: A test of habitat templet theory. *J. North Am.*

23 *Benthol. Soc.* **22**, 207-223.

- 1 Gilpin, M.E. and Diamond, J.M. (1981). Immigration and extinction probabilities for
2 individual species: relation to incidence functions and species colonization
3 curves. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **78**, 392-396.
- 4 Girao, L. C., Lopes, A. V., Tabarelli, M. and Bruna, E. M. (2007). Changes in tree
5 reproductive traits reduce functional diversity in a fragmented Atlantic
6 forest landscape. *PLoS ONE* **2**, e908.
- 7 Githiru, M., L. Lens, Bennur, L. A. and Ogot, C. (2002). Effects of site and fruit size on the
8 composition of avian frugivore assemblages in a fragmented Afrotropical
9 forest. *Oikos* **96**, 320-330.
- 10 Gliwicz, J. (1980). Island populations of rodents: their organization and functioning. *Biol.*
11 *Rev.* **55**, 109-138.
- 12 Goldblatt, P. and Manning, J. C. (2000). The long-proboscid fly pollination system in
13 southern Africa. *Ann. Mo. Bot. Gard.* **87**, 146-170.
- 14 Gómez, J. M. (2000). Effectiveness of ants as pollinators of *Lobularia maritima*: effects on
15 main sequential fitness of the host plant. *Oecologia* **122**, 90-97.
- 16 Gomulkiewicz, R., Thompson, J. N., Holt, R. D., Nuismer, S. L. and Hochberg, M. E. (2000).
17 Hot spots, cold spots, and the geographic mosaic theory of coevolution. *Am.*
18 *Nat.* **156**, 156-174.
- 19 Gonzalez, A., Rayfield, B. and Lindo, Z. (2011). The disentangled bank: how loss of habitat
20 fragments and disassembles ecological networks. *Am. J. Bot.* **98**, 503-516.
- 21 Goulson, D. (2003). Effects of introduced bees on native ecosystems. *Annu. Rev. Ecol. Syst.*
22 **34**, 1-26.
- 23 Graham, C. (2002). Use of fruiting trees by birds in continuous forest and riparian forest
24 remnants in Los Tuxtlas, Veracruz, Mexico. *Biotropica* **34**, 589-597.

1 Graham, N. A. J., Wilson, S. K., Jennings, S., Polunin, N. V. C., Robinson, J., Bijoux, J. P.
2 and Daw, T. M. (2007). Lag effects in the impacts of mass coral bleaching
3 on coral reef fish, fisheries, and ecosystems. *Conserv. Biol.* **21**, 1291-1300.
4 Greenleaf, S. S., Williams, N. M., Winfree, R. and Kremen, C. (2007). Bee foraging ranges
5 and their relationship to body size. *Oecologia* **153**, 589-596.
6 Guimarães, P. R. and Cogni, R. (2002). Seed cleaning of *Cupania vernalis* (Sapindaceae) by
7 ants: edge effect in a highland forest in South-East Brazil. *J. Trop. Ecol.* **18**,
8 303-307.
9 Guimarães, P. R., Galetti, M. and Jordano, P. (2008). Seed dispersal anachronisms:
10 rethinking the fruits extinct megafauna ate. *PLoS ONE* **3**, e1745.
11 Guimarães, P. R., Jordano, P. and Thompson, J. N. (2011). Evolution and coevolution in
12 mutualistic networks. *Ecol. Lett.* **14**, 877-885.
13 Guimarães, P. R., Rico-Gray, V., Oliveira, P. S., Izzo, T. J., dos Reis, S. F. and Thompson, J.
14 N. (2007). Interaction intimacy affects structure and coevolutionary
15 dynamics in mutualistic networks. *Curr. Biol.* **17**, 1797-1803.
16 Guimerà, R. and Amaral, L. A. N. (2005). Cartography of complex networks: modules and
17 universal roles. *J. Stat. Mech.* 2005 (2) P02001 [DOI:10.1088/1742-](https://doi.org/10.1088/1742-5468/2005/02/P02001)
18 [5468/2005/02/P02001](https://doi.org/10.1088/1742-5468/2005/02/P02001).
19 Guimerà, R., Stouffer, D. B., Sales-Pardo, M., Leicht, E. A., Newman, M. E. J. and Amaral,
20 L. A. N. (2010). Origin of compartmentalization in food webs. *Ecology* **91**,
21 2941-2951.
22 Hadley, A. S. and Betts, M. G. (2012). The effects of landscape fragmentation on pollination
23 dynamics: absence of evidence not evidence of absence. *Biol. Rev.* DOI
24 10.1111/j.1469-185X. (2011).00205.x.

- 1 Hagen, M. and Kraemer, M. (2010). Agricultural surroundings support flower-visitor
2 networks in an Afrotropical rain forest. *Biol. Cons.* **143**, 1654-1663.
- 3 Hagen, M., Wikelski, M. and Kissling, W. D. (2011). Space use of bumblebees (*Bombus*
4 spp.) revealed by radio-tracking. *PLoS ONE*, **6**, e19997.
- 5 Halloy, S. R. P. (1998). A theoretical framework for abundance distributions in complex
6 systems. *Complexity Int.* **6**, 1-12.
- 7 Halloy, S. R. P. and Barratt, B. I. P. (2007). Patterns of abundance and morphology as
8 indicators of ecosystem status: a meta-analysis. *Ecol. Complexity* **4**, 128-
9 147.
- 10 Hance, T., Baaren, J., van Vernon, P. and Boivin, G. (2007). Impact of extreme temperatures
11 on parasitoids in a climate change perspective. *Annu. Rev. Entomol.* **52**,
12 107-126.
- 13 Hanski, I. (1998). Metapopulation dynamics. *Nature*, **396**, 41-49.
- 14 Hanski, I. (1999). *Metapopulation ecology*. Oxford University Press Inc., New York.
- 15 Hanski, I. (2005). Landscape fragmentation, biodiversity loss and the societal response - The
16 longterm consequences of our use of natural resources may be surprising
17 and unpleasant. *EMBO Rep.* **6**, 388-392
- 18 Hanski, I. and Gilpin, M. E. (1997). *Metapopulation biology, ecology, genetics and evolution*.
19 Academic Press, San Diego, California.
- 20 Hanski, I. and Ovaskainen, O. (2000). The metapopulation capacity of a fragmented
21 landscape. *Nature* **404**, 755-758.
- 22 Hanski, I. and Simberloff, D. (1997). The metapopulation approach, its history, conceptual
23 domain and application to conservation. In: Hanski, I. A. and Gilpin, M. E.
24 (Eds.). *Metapopulation biology, ecology, genetics and evolution*. Academic
25 Press, San Diego, pp. 5-26.

- 1 Hansson, L. (1991). Dispersal and connectivity in metapopulations. *Biol. J. Linn. Soc.* **42**, 89-
2 103.
- 3 Hansson, L. (1994). Vertebrate distributions relative to clear-cut edges in a boreal forest
4 landscape. *Landscape Ecol.* **9**, 105-115.
- 5 Hardt, R. A. and Forman, R. T. T. (1989). Boundary form effects on woody colonization of
6 reclaimed surface mines. *Ecology* **70**, 1252-1260.
- 7 Harris, F. L. and Johnson, S. D. (2004). The consequences of habitat fragmentation for plant-
8 pollinator mutualisms. *Int. J. Trop. Insect Science* **24**, 29-43.
- 9 Harris, R. M. L., Milner, A. M., Armitage, P. D. and Ledger, M. E. (2007). Replicability of
10 physicochemistry and macroinvertebrate assemblages in stream
11 mesocosms, implications for experimental research. *Freshwater Biol.* **52**,
12 2434-2443.
- 13 Haskell, J. P., Ritchie, M. E. and Olf, H. (2002). Fractal geometry predicts varying body size
14 scaling relationships for mammal and bird home ranges. *Nature* **418**, 527-
15 530.
- 16 Hastings, A. and Powell, T. (1991). Chaos in a three-species food chain. *Ecology* **72**, 896-
17 903.
- 18 Hegland, S. J., Nielsen, A., Lázaro, A., Bjerknes, A. -L. and Totland, Ø. (2009). How does
19 climate warming affect plant-pollinator interactions? *Ecol. Lett.* **12**, 184-
20 195.
- 21 Hegland, S. J. and Totland, Ø. (2008). Is the magnitude of pollen limitation in a plant
22 community affected by pollinator visitation and plant species specialisation
23 levels? *Oikos* **117**, 883-891.

- 1 Heleno, R. H., Ceia, R. S., Ramos, J. A. & Memmott, J. (2009). Effects of alien plants on
2 insect abundance and biomass: a food-web approach. *Conserv. Biol.* **23**,
3 410-419.
- 4 Henle, K., Davies, K. F., Kleyer, M., Margules, C. and Settele, J. (2004). Predictors of
5 species sensitivity to fragmentation. *Biodiv. Cons.* **13**, 207-251.
- 6 Henri, D. C. and van Veen, F. J. F. (2011). Body size, life history and the structure of host-
7 parasitoid networks. *Adv. Ecol. Res.* **45**, 135-180.
- 8 Herrera, C. M. (1988). Variation in mutualisms, the spatiotemporal mosaic of a pollinator
9 assemblage. *Biol. J. Linn. Soc.* **35**, 95-125.
- 10 Herrera, C. M. (2009). *Multiplicity in unity. Plant subindividual variation and interactions*
11 *with animals*. University of Chicago Press, Chicago.
- 12 Hildrew, A.G. (2009) Sustained research on stream communities: a model system and the
13 comparative approach. *Adv. Ecol.Res.* **41**, 175-312.
- 14 Hildrew, A. G., Townsend, C. R. and Francis, J. (1984). Community structure in some
15 southern English streams: the influence of species interactions. *Freshwater*
16 *Biol.* **14**, 297-310.
- 17 Hildrew, A. G., Woodward, G., Winterbottom, J. H. and Orton, S. (2004) Strong density-
18 dependence in a predatory insect: larger scale experiments in a stream. *J.*
19 *Anim. Ecol.* **73**, 448-458.
- 20 Hill, J. K., Gray, M. A., Khen, C. V., Benedick, S., Tawatao, N. and Hamer, K. C. (2011).
21 Ecological impacts of tropical forest fragmentation: how consistent are
22 patterns in species richness and nestedness? *Phil. Trans. R. Soc. B.* **366**,
23 3265-3276.

- 1 Hilty, J. A., Lidicker Jr., W. Z. and Merenlender, A. M. (2006). *Corridor ecology, the science*
2 *and practice of linking landscapes for biodiversity conservation*. Island
3 Press, Washington DC.
- 4 Hirst, J. A. and Attrill, M. J. (2008). Small is beautiful: an inverted view of habitat
5 fragmentation in seagrass beds. *Estuar. Coast. Shelf S.* **78**, 811-818.
- 6 Hladyz, S., Ábjörnsson, K., Cariss, H., Chauvet, E., Dobson, M., Elosegí, A., Ferreira, V.,
7 Fleituch, T., Gessner, M. O., Giller, P. S., Graça, M. A. S., Gulis, V. *et al.*
8 (2011a). Stream ecosystem functioning in an agricultural landscape: the
9 importance of terrestrial-aquatic linkages. *Adv. Ecol. Res.* **44**, 211-276.
- 10 Hladyz, S., Ábjörnsson, K., Giller, P. S. and Woodward, G. (2011b). Impacts of an
11 aggressive riparian invader on community structure and ecosystem
12 functioning in stream food webs. *J. Appl. Ecol.* **48**, 453-452.
- 13 Hladyz, S., Gessner, M. O., Giller, P. S., Pozo, J. and Woodward, G. (2009). Resource
14 quality and stoichiometric constraints in a stream food web. *Freshwater*
15 *Biol.* **54**, 957-970.
- 16 Hobbs, R. J., Richardson, D. M. and Davis, G. W. (1995). Mediterranean-type ecosystems,
17 opportunities and constraints for studying the function of biodiversity. In:
18 Davis, G. W. and Richardson, D. M. (Eds.). *Mediterranean-type ecosystem*
19 *- the function of biodiversity*. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, pp. 1-32.
- 20 Hobbs, R. J. and Yates, C. J. (2003). Impacts of ecosystem fragmentation on plant
21 populations: generalising the idiosyncratic. *Austr. J. Bot.* **51**, 471-488.
- 22 Hoekman, D., Dreyer, J., Jackson, R. D., Townsend, P. A. and Gratton, C. (2011). Lake to
23 land subsidies: experimental addition of aquatic insects increases terrestrial
24 arthropod densities. *Ecology* **92**, 2063-2072.

- 1 Hoekstra, H. E. and Fagan, W. F. (1998). Body size, dispersal ability and compositional
2 disharmony, the carnivore-dominated fauna of the Kuril Islands. *Diversity*
3 *and Distributions* **4**, 135-149.
- 4 Holt, R. D. (1996). Food webs in space: an island biogeographic perspective. In: Polis, G. A.
5 and Winemiller, K. O. (Eds.). *Food webs, integration of patterns and*
6 *dynamics*. Chapman and Hall, London, pp. 313-323.
- 7 Holt, R. D. (1997). From metapopulation dynamics to community structure some
8 consequences of spatial heterogeneity. In: Hanski, I. A. and Gilpin, M. E.
9 (Eds.). *Metapopulation Biology*. Academic Press, San Diego, pp. 149-164.
- 10 Holt, R. D. (2002). Food webs in space: on the interplay of dynamic instability and spatial
11 processes. *Ecol. Res.* **17**, 261-273.
- 12 Holyoak, M. (2000). Habitat subdivision causes changes in food web structure. *Ecol. Lett.* **3**,
13 509-515.
- 14 Holzschuh, A., Steffan-Dewenter, I. and Tschamtker, T. (2010). How do landscape
15 composition and configuration, organic farming and fallow strips affect the
16 diversity of bees, wasps and their parasitoids? *J. Anim. Ecol.* **79**, 491-500.
- 17 Horvitz, C. C. and Schemske, D. W. (1990). Spatiotemporal variation in insect mutualists of
18 a neotropical herb. *Ecology* **71**, 1085-1097.
- 19 Hovel, K. A. and Lipcius, R. N. (2001). Habitat fragmentation in a seagrass landscape: patch
20 size and complexity control blue crab survival. *Ecology* **82**, 1814-1829.
- 21 Hubbell, S. P. (2001). *The unified neutral theory of biodiversity and biogeography*. Princeton
22 University Press, Princeton, Mass.
- 23 Hughes, T. P. (1994). Catastrophes, phase-shifts, and large-scale degradation of a Caribbean
24 coral-reef. *Science* **265**, 1547-1551.

- 1 Ings, T. C., Montoya, J. M., Bascompte, J., Blüthgen, N., Brown, L., Dormann, C. F.,
2 Edwards, F., Figueroa, D., Jacob, U., Jones, J. I., Lauridsen, R. B., Ledger,
3 M. E. *et al.* (2009). Ecological networks - beyond food webs. *J. Anim. Ecol.*
4 **78**, 253-269.
- 5 Jacob, U., Thierry, A., Brose, U., Arntz, W. E., Berg, S., Brey, T., Fetzer, I., Jonsson, T.,
6 Mintenbeck, K., Mollmann, C., Petchey, O., Riede, J. O. *et al.* (2011). The
7 role of body size in complex food webs: a cold case. *Adv. Ecol. Res.* **45**,
8 181-223.
- 9 Jacobsen, D. (2008). Low oxygen pressure as a driving factor for the altitudinal decline in
10 taxon richness of stream macroinvertebrates. *Oecologia* **154**, 795-807.
- 11 [Jacobsen, D., Milner, A.M., Brown, L.E. & Dangles, O. \(2012\) Biodiversity under threat in](#)
12 [glacier-fed river systems. *Nature Climate Change*](#)
13 [doi:10.1038/nclimate1435 in press](#)
- 14 Janzen, D. H. (1971). Euglossine bees as long-distance pollinators of tropical plants. *Science*
15 **171**, 203-205.
- 16 Jennersten, O. (1988), Pollination in *Dianthus deltoides* (Caryophyllaceae): effects of habitat
17 fragmentation on visitation and seed set. *Conserv. Biol.* **2**, 359-366.
- 18 Jennings, S. and Warr, K. J. (2003) Smaller predator-prey body size ratios in longer food
19 chains. *Proc. R. Soc. B.* **270**, 1413-1417.
- 20 Jetz, W., Carbone, C., Fulford, J. and Brown, J. H. (2004). The scaling of animal space use.
21 *Science* **306**, 266-268.
- 22 Jetz, W., Wilcove, D. S. and Dobson, A. P. (2007). Projected impacts of climate and land-use
23 change on the global diversity of birds. *PLoS Biol.* **5**, 1211-1219.
- 24 Jonsson, T., Cohen, J. E. and Carpenter, S. R. (2005). Food webs, body size, and species
25 abundance in ecological community description. *Adv. Ecol. Res.* **36**, 1-84.

Formatted: Font: Italic

- 1 Jonsson, T. and Ebenman, B. (1998) Effects of predator-prey body size ratios on the stability
2 of food chains. *J. Theor. Biol.* **193**, 407-417.
- 3 Jordano, P. (1987). Patterns of mutualistic interactions in pollination and seed dispersal -
4 connectance, dependence asymmetry and coevolution. *Am. Nat.* **129**, 657-
5 677.
- 6 Jordano, P. (1995). Angiosperm fleshy fruits and seed dispersers - a comparative analysis of
7 adaptation and constraints in plant-animal interactions. *Am. Nat.* **145**, 163-
8 191.
- 9 Jordano, P. (2000). Fruits and frugivory. In: Fenner, M. (Ed.). *Seeds, the ecology of*
10 *regeneration in natural plant communities*. Commonwealth Agricultural
11 Bureau International, Wallingford, UK, pp. 125-166.
- 12 Jordano, P., Bascompte, J. and Olesen, J. M. (2003). Invariant properties in coevolutionary
13 networks of plant-animal interactions. *Ecol. Lett.* **6**, 69-81.
- 14 Jordano, P. and Schupp, E. W. (2000). Seed disperser effectiveness, the quantity component
15 and patterns of seed rain for *Prunus mahaleb*. *Ecol. Monogr.* **70**, 591-615.
- 16 Jules, E. S. and Rathcke, B. J. (1999). Mechanisms of reduced *Trillium* recruitment along
17 edges of old-growth forest fragments. *Conserv. Biol.* **13**, 784-793.
- 18 Kaartinen, R. and Roslin, T. (2011). Shrinking by numbers: landscape context affects the
19 species composition but not the quantitative structure of local food webs. *J.*
20 *Anim. Ecol.* **80**, 622-631.
- 21 Kaiser-Bunbury, C. N., Muff, S., Memmott, J., Müller, C. B. and Caflisch, A. (2010). The
22 robustness of pollination networks to the loss of species and interactions, a
23 quantitative approach incorporating pollinator behaviour. *Ecol. Lett.* **13**,
24 442-452.

- 1 Kaiser-Bunbury, C. N., Valentin, T., Mougai, J., Matatiken, D. and Ghazoul, J. (2011). The
2 tolerance of island pollination networks to alien plants. *J. Ecol.* **99**, 202-
3 213.
- 4 Kandori, I. (2002). Diverse visitors with various pollinator importance and temporal change
5 in the important pollinators of *Geranium thunbergii* (Geraniaceae). *Ecol.*
6 *Res.* **17**, 283-294.
- 7 Kapos, V., Wandelli, E., Camargo, J. L. and Ganade, G. (1997). Edge-related changes in
8 environmental and plant responses due to forest fragmentation in Central
9 Amazonia. In: Laurance, W. F. and Bierregaard, R. O. (Eds.). *Tropical*
10 *forest remnants*. Chicago University Press, Chicago, Ill., pp. 33-44.
- 11 Kato, E. and Hiura, T. (1999). Fruit set in *Styrax obassia* (Styracaceae): the effect of light
12 availability, display size and local floral density. *Am. J. Bot.* **86**, 495-501.
- 13 Kearns, C. A. (2001). North American, dipteran pollinators: assessing their value and
14 conservation status. *Conserv. Ecol.* **5**, 5.
- 15 Kearns, C. A., Inouye, D. W. and Waser, N. M. (1998). Endangered mutualisms: the
16 conservation of plant-pollinator interactions. *Annu. Rev. Ecol. Syst.* **29**, 83-
17 112.
- 18 Kingsolver, J. G., Hoekstra, H. E., Hoekstra, J. M., Berrigan, D., Vignieri, S. N., Hill, C. E.,
19 Hoang, A., Gibert, P. and Beerli, P. (2001). The strength of phenotypic
20 selection in natural populations. *Am. Nat.* **157**, 245-261.
- 21 Kissling, W. D., Böhning-Gaese, K. and Jetz, W. (2009). The global distribution of frugivory
22 in birds. *Global Ecol. Biogeogr.* **18**, 150-162.
- 23 Kissling, W. D., Dormann, C. F., Groeneveld, J., Hickler, T., Kühn, I., McInerny, G. J.,
24 Montoya, J. M., Römermann, C., Schiffers, K., Schurr, F. M., Singer, A.,
25 Svenning, J.-C. *et al.* (2012a). Towards novel approaches to modelling

1 biotic interactions in multispecies assemblages at large spatial extents. *J.*
2 *Biogeogr.* doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2699.2011.02663.x.

3 Kissling, W. D., Field, R. and Böhning-Gaese, K. (2008). Spatial patterns of woody plant and
4 bird diversity: functional relationships or environmental effects? *Global*
5 *Ecol. Biogeogr.* **17**, 327-339.

6 Kissling, W. D., Field, R., Korntheuer, H., Heyder, U. and Böhning-Gaese, K. (2010).
7 Woody plants and the prediction of climate-change impacts on bird
8 diversity. *Phil. Trans. R. Soc. B.* **365**, 2035-2045.

9 Kissling, W. D., Rahbek, C. and Böhning-Gaese, K. (2007). Food plant diversity as broad-
10 scale determinant of avian frugivore richness. *Proc. R. Soc. B.* **274**, 799-
11 808.

12 Kissling, W. D., Sekercioglu, C. H. and Jetz, W. (2012b). Bird dietary guild richness across
13 latitudes, environments and biogeographic regions. *Global Ecol. Biogeogr.*
14 **21**, 328-340.

15 Kitching, R. L. (2000). *Food webs and container habitats: the natural history and ecology of*
16 *phytotelmata*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK, pp. 431.

17 Kitching, R. L. (2001). Food webs in phytotelmata: “bottom-up” and “top-down”
18 explanations for community structure. *Annu. Rev. Entomol.* **46**, 729-760.

19 Kivinen, S., Luoto, M., Kuussaari, M. and Helenius, J. (2006). Multi-species richness of
20 boreal agricultural landscapes: effects of climate, biotope, soil and
21 geographical location. *J. Biogeogr.* **33**, 862-875.

22 Klausmeier, C. A. (2001). Habitat destruction and extinction in competitive and mutualistic
23 metacommunities. *Ecol. Lett.* **4**, 57-63.

- 1 Klein, A.-M., Steffan-Dewenter, I. and Tschamtk, T. (2003). Pollination of *Coffea*
2 *canephora* in relation to local and regional agroforestry management. *J.*
3 *Appl. Ecol.* **40**, 837-845.
- 4 Kneitel, J. M. and Miller, T. E. (2002). Resource and top-predator regulation in the pitcher
5 plant (*Sarracenia purpurea*) inquiline community. *Ecology* **83**, 680-688.
- 6 Koh, L. P. (2007). Impacts of land use change on South-east Asian forest butterflies: a
7 review. *J. Appl. Ecol.* **44**, 703-713.
- 8 Kolb, A. and Diekmann, M. (2005). Effects of life-history traits on responses of plant species
9 to forest fragmentation. *Conserv. Biol.* **19**, 929-938.
- 10 Kondoh, M., Kato, S. and Sakato, Y. (2010). Food webs are built up with nested subwebs.
11 *Ecology* **91**, 3123-3130.
- 12 Körner, C. (1993). Scaling from species to vegetation, the usefulness of functional groups. In:
13 Schulze, E. D. and Mooney, H. A. (eds). *Biodiversity and ecosystem*
14 *function*. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, pp. 117-140.
- 15 Kraemer, M. and Schmitt, U. (1999). Possible pollination by hummingbirds in *Anthurium*
16 *sanguineum* Engl. (Araceae). *Plant Syst. Evol.* **217**, 333-335.
- 17 Krauss, J., Alfert, T. and Steffan-Dewenter, I. (2009). Habitat area but not habitat age
18 determines wild bee richness in limestone quarries. *J. Appl. Ecol.* **46**, 194-
19 202.
- 20 Krauss, J., Bommarco, R., Guardiola, M., Heikkinen, R. K., Helm, A., Kuussaari, M.,
21 Lindborg, R., Öckinger, E., Pärtel, M., Pino, J., Pöyry, J., Raatikainen, K.
22 M. *et al.* (2010). Habitat fragmentation causes immediate and time-delayed
23 biodiversity loss at different trophic levels. *Ecol. Lett.* **13**, 597-605.
- 24 Kremen, C. and Hall, G. (2005). Managing ecosystem services: what do we need to know
25 about their ecology? *Ecol. Lett.* **8**, 468-479.

- 1 Krishna, A., Guimarães Jr, P. R., Jordano, P. and Bascompte, J. (2008). A neutral-niche
2 theory of nestedness in mutualistic networks. *Oikos* **117**, 1609-1618.
- 3 Kruess, A. (2003). Effects of landscape structure and habitat type on a plant-herbivore-
4 parasitoid community. *Ecography* **26**, 283-290.
- 5 Kruess, A. and Tscharntke, T. (1994). Habitat fragmentation, species loss and biological
6 control. *Science* **264**, 1581- 1584.
- 7 Kruess, A. and Tscharntke, T. (2000). Species richness and parasitism in a fragmented
8 landscape: experiments and field studies with insects on *Vicia sepium*.
9 *Oecologia* **122**, 129-137.
- 10 Kundzewicz, Z. W., Mata, L. J., Arnell, N. W., Döll, P., Jimenez, B., Miller, K., Oki, T.,
11 Sem, Z. and Shiklomanov, I. (2008). The implications of projected climate
12 change for freshwater resources and their management. *Hydrological Sc. J.*
13 **53**, 3-10.
- 14 Kurihara, Y. (1959). Synecological analyses of the biotic community in microcosm. IV.
15 Studies on the relations of Diptera larvae to pH in bamboo containers. *Sci.*
16 *Rep. Tohoku Univ. Ser. IV Biol.* **25**, 165-171.
- 17 Kuussaari, M., Nieminen, M. and Hanski, I. (1996). An experimental study of migration in
18 the Glanville Fritillary Butterfly *Melitaea cinxia*. *J. Anim. Ecol.* **65**, 791-
19 801.
- 20 Lafferty, K. D., Allesina, S., Arim, M., Briggs, C. J., De Leo, G., Dobson, A. P., Dunne, J.
21 A., Johnson, P. T. J., Kuris, A. M., Marcogliese, D. J., Martinez, N. D.,
22 Memmott, J. *et al.* (2008). Parasites in food webs: the ultimate missing
23 links. *Ecol. Lett.* **11**, 533-546.
- 24 Lake, P. S. (2003). Ecological effects of perturbation by drought in flowing water.
25 *Freshwater Biol.* **48**, 1161-1172.

- 1 Laliberté, E. and Tylianakis, J. M. (2010). Deforestation homogenizes tropical parasitoid-host
2 networks. *Ecology* **91**, 1740-1747.
- 3 Lamont, B. B. and Barker, M. J. (1988). Seed bank dynamics of a serotinous, non-sprouting
4 *Banksia* species. *Aust. J. Bot.* **36**, 193-203.
- 5 Lamont, B. B., Klinkhamer, P. G. L. and Witkowski, E. T. F. (1993). Population
6 fragmentation may reduce fertility to zero in *Banksia goodii* - a
7 demonstration of the Allee effect. *Oecologia* **94**, 446-450.
- 8 Lancaster, J. (1996). Scaling the effects of predation and disturbance in a patchy
9 environment. *Oecologia* **107**, 321-331.
- 10 Lancaster, J., Bradley, D. C., Hogan, A. and Waldron, S. (2005). Intraguild omnivory in
11 predatory stream insects. *J. Anim. Ecol.* **74**, 619-629.
- 12 Lande, R. (1988). Genetics and demography in biological conservation. *Science* **241**, 1455-
13 1460.
- 14 Lander, T. A., Bebbler, D. P., Choy, C. T., Harris, S. A. and Boshier, D. H. (2011). The Circe
15 principle explains how resource-rich land can waylay pollinators in
16 fragmented landscapes. *Curr. Biol.* **9**, 1302-1307.
- 17 Laube, I., Breitbach, N. and Böhning-Gaese, K. (2008). Avian diversity in a Kenyan
18 agroecosystem: effects of habitat structure and proximity to forest. *J.*
19 *Ornithol.* **149**, 181-191.
- 20 Laurance, S. G. W. (2004). Responses of understory rain forest birds to road edges in Central
21 Amazonia. *Ecol. Appl.* **14**, 1344-1357.
- 22 Laurance, W. F., Camargo, J. L. C., Luizão, R. C. C., Laurance, S. G., Pimm, S. L., Bruna, E.
23 M., Stouffer, P. C., Williamson, G. B., Benítez-Malvido, J., Vasconcelos,
24 H. L., van Houtan, K. S., Zartman, C. E. *et al.* (2011). The fate of

1 Amazonian forest fragments: a 32-year investigation. *Biol. Cons.* **144**, 56-
2 67.

3 Laurance, W. F., Ferreira, L. V., Rankin-De Merona, J. M. and Laurance, S. G. (1998). Rain
4 forest fragmentation and the dynamics of Amazonian tree communities.
5 *Ecology* **79**, 2032-2040.

6 Laurance, W. F., Laurance, S. G. W., Ferreira, L. V., Rankin-de Merona, J. M., Gascon, C.
7 and Lovejoy, T. E. (1997). Biomass collapse in Amazonian forest
8 fragments. *Science* **278**, 1117-1118.

9 Laurance, W. F., Nascimento, H. E. M., Laurance, S. G., Andrade, A., Ewers, R. M., Harms,
10 K. E., Luizão, R. C. C. and Ribeiro, J. E. (2007). Habitat fragmentation,
11 variable edge effects and the landscape-divergence hypothesis. *PLoS ONE*
12 **2**, e1017.

13 Laurance, W. F., Nascimento, H. E. M., Laurance, S. G., Andrade, A. C., Fearnside, P. M.,
14 Ribeiro, J. E. L. and Capretz, R. L. (2006b). Rain forest fragmentation and
15 the proliferation of successional trees. *Ecology* **87**, 469-482.

16 Laurance, W. F., Nascimento, H. E. M., Laurance, S. G., Andrade, A., Ribeiro, J. E. L. S.,
17 Giraldo, J. P., Lovejoy, T. E., Condit, R., Chave, J., Harms, K. E. and
18 D'Angelo, S. (2006a). Rapid decay of tree-community composition in
19 Amazonian forest fragments. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **103**, 19010-19014.

20 Lavandier, P. and Céréghino, R. (1995). Use and partition of space and resources by two
21 coexisting *Rhyacophila* species (Trichoptera) in a high mountain stream.
22 *Hydrobiologia* **300/301**, 157-162.

23 Lavandier, P. and Décamps, H. (1983). Un torrent d'altitude dans les Pyrénées, l'Estaragne.
24 In: Lamotte, M. and Bourliere, F. (Eds.). *Ecosystemes limniques*. Masson,
25 Paris, pp. 81-111.

- 1 Lawton, J. H. and Hassell, M. P. (1981). Asymmetrical competition in insects. *Nature* **289**, 793-795.
- 2 Layer, K., Hildrew, A. G., Jenkins, G. B., Riede, J., Rossiter, S. J., Townsend, C. R. and
3 Woodward, G. (2011). Long-term dynamics of a well-characterised food
4 web: four decades of acidification and recovery in the Broadstone Stream
5 model system. *Adv. Ecol. Res.* **44**, 69-117.
- 6 Layer, K., Riede, J. O., Hildrew, A. G. and Woodward, G. (2010). Food web structure and
7 stability in 20 streams across a wide pH gradient. *Adv. Ecol. Res.* **42**, 265-
8 299.
- 9 Leck, C. F. (1979). Avian extinctions in an isolated tropical wet-forest preserve, Ecuador.
10 *Auk* **96**, 343-352.
- 11 Ledger, M. E., Edwards, F. K., Brown, L. E., Milner, A. M. and Woodward, G. (2011).
12 Impact of simulated drought on ecosystem biomass production: an
13 experimental test in stream mesocosms. *Global Change Biol.* **17**, 2288-
14 2297.
- 15 Ledger, M. E., Harris, R. M. L., Armitage, P. D. and Milner, A. M. (2008). Disturbance
16 frequency influences patch dynamics in stream benthic algal communities.
17 *Oecologia* **155**, 809-819.
- 18 Ledger, M. E., Harris, R. M. L., Armitage, P. D. and Milner, A. M. (2009). Realism of model
19 ecosystems: an evaluation of physicochemistry and macroinvertebrate
20 assemblages in artificial streams. *Hydrobiologia* **617**, 91-99.
- 21 Ledger, M. E., Harris, R. M. L., Armitage, P. D. and Milner, A. M. (2012a). Climate change
22 impacts on community resilience: experimental evidence from a drought
23 disturbance experiment *Adv. Ecol. Res.* in press.
- 24 Lees, A. C. and Peres, C. A. (2009). Gap-crossing movements predict species occupancy in
25 Amazonian forest fragments. *Oikos* **118**, 280-290.

Comment [g6]: THIS ISSUE –
AECR PRODUCTION TEAM TO
ADD FINAL DETAILS

- 1 Leibold, M. A., Holyoak, M., Mouquet, N., Amarasekare, P., Chase, J. M., Hoopes, M. F.,
2 Holt, R. D., Shurin, J. B., Law, R., Tilman, D., Loreau, M. and Gonzalez,
3 A. (2004). The metacommunity concept: a framework for multi-scale
4 community ecology. *Ecol. Lett.* **7**, 601-613.
- 5 Lenz, J., Fiedler, W., Caprano, T., Friedrichs, W., Gaese, B. H., Wikelski, M. and Böhning-
6 Gaese, K. (2011). Seed-dispersal distributions by trumpeter hornbills in
7 fragmented landscapes. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond. B* **278**, 2257-2264.
- 8 Levin, S. A. (1992). The problem of pattern and scale in ecology. *Ecology* **73**, 1943-1967.
- 9 Levins, R. (1962). Theory of fitness in a heterogeneous environment. I. The fitness set and adaptive
10 function. *Amer. Nat.* **96**, 361-373.
- 11 Levins, R. (1968). Evolution in changing environments: some theoretical explorations. Princeton
12 University Press, Princeton, New Jersey, USA.
- 13 Lewinsohn, T. M., Novotny, V. and Basset, Y. (2005). Insects on plants: diversity of
14 herbivore assemblages revisited. *Annu. Rev. Ecol. Syst.* **36**, 597-620.
- 15 Lewinsohn, T. M., Prado, P. I., Jordano, P., Bascompte, J. and Olesen, J. M. (2006). Structure
16 in plant-animal interaction assemblages. *Oikos* **113**, 174-184.
- 17 Lidicker, W. (1985). An overview of dispersal in non-volant small mammals. *Contrib. Mar.*
18 *Sci. Suppl.* **27**, 359-375.
- 19 Lidicker, W. (1999). Responses of mammals to habitat edges: an overview. *Landscape Ecol.*
20 **14**, 333-343.
- 21 Lindenmayer, D. B. and Luck, G. (2005). Synthesis: thresholds in conservation and
22 management. *Biol. Cons.* **124**, 351-354.
- 23 Lindstedt, S. L., Miller, B. J. and Buskirk, S. W. (1986). Home range, time, and body size in
24 mammals. *Ecology* **67**, 413-418.

- 1 Lomolino, M. V. (1985). Body size of mammals on islands: the island rule reexamined. *Am.*
2 *Nat.* **125**, 310-316.
- 3 Lopes, A. V., Girão, L. C., Santos, B. A., Peres, C. A. and Tabarelli, M. (2009). Long-term
4 erosion of tree reproductive trait diversity in edge-dominated Atlantic forest
5 fragments. *Biol. Cons.* **142**, 1154-1165.
- 6 Lopezaraiza-Mikel, M. E., Hayes, R. B., Whalley, M. R. and Memmott, J. (2007). The impact
7 of an alien plant on a native plant pollinator network: an experimental
8 approach. *Ecol. Lett.* **10**, 539-550.
- 9 Lord, J. M. (2004). Frugivore gape size and the evolution of fruit size and shape in southern
10 hemisphere floras. *Austral Ecol.* **29**, 430-436.
- 11 Luck, G.W. and Daily, G. C. (2003). Tropical countryside bird assemblages: richness,
12 composition, and foraging differ by landscape context. *Ecol. Appl.* **13**, 235-
13 247.
- 14 MacArthur, R. (1955). Fluctuations of animal populations and a measure of community
15 stability. *Ecology* **36**, 533-536.
- 16 MacArthur, R. H. and Pianka, E. R. (1966). On optimal use of a patchy environment. *Am.*
17 *Nat.* **100**, 603-609.
- 18 MacArthur, R. H. and Wilson, E. O. (1963). An equilibrium theory of insular zoogeography.
19 *Evolution* **17**, 373-387.
- 20 MacArthur, R. H. and Wilson, E. O. (1967). *The theory of island biogeography*. Princeton
21 University Press, Princeton, Mass.
- 22 MacFadyen, S, Gibson, R. H., Symondson, W. O. C. and Memmott, J. (2011). Landscape
23 structure influences modularity patterns in farm food webs: consequences
24 for pest control. *Ecol. Appl.* **21**, 516-524.

- 1 Macreadie, P. I., Hindell, J. S., Jenkins, G. P., Connolly, R. M. and Keough, M. J. (2009).
2 Fish responses to experimental fragmentation of seagrass habitat. *Conserv.*
3 *Biol.* **23**, 644-652.
- 4 Maionchi, D. O., dos Reis, S. F. and de Aguiar, M. A. M. (2006). Chaos and pattern
5 formation in a spatial tritrophic food chain. *Ecol. Model.* **191**, 291-303.
- 6 Malard, F., Uehlinger, U., Zah, R. and Tockner, K. (2006). Flood-pulse and riverscape
7 dynamics in a braided glacial river. *Ecology* **87**, 704-716.
- 8 Marquitti, F. M. D. (2011). Interaction networks between frugivorous bats and plants,
9 geographical variation and niche conservatism. MSc Thesis. Universidade
10 Estadual de Campinas, Brazil.
11 (<http://www.bibliotecadigital.unicamp.br/document/?code=000796920>).
- 12 Martinez, N. D. (1991). Artifacts or attributes - effects of resolution on the little-rock lake food web.
13 *Ecological Monographs* **61**, 367-392.
- 14 Matthies, D., Bräuer, I., Maibom, W. and Tschardtke, T. (2004). Population size and the risk
15 of local extinction: empirical evidence from rare plants. *Oikos* **105**, 481-
16 488.
- 17 May, R. M. (1972). Will a large complex system be stable? *Nature* **238**, 413-414.
- 18 May, R. M. (1973). Stability in randomly fluctuating versus deterministic environments. *Am.*
19 *Nat.* **107**, 621-650.
- 20 McCann, K. S., Hastings, A. and Huxel, G. R. (1998). Weak trophic interactions and the
21 balance of nature. *Nature* **395**, 794-798.
- 22 McCann, K. S., Rasmussen, J. R. and Umbanhowar, J. (2005a). The dynamics of spatially
23 coupled food webs. *Ecol. Lett.* **8**, 513-523.
- 24 McCann, K. S., Rasmussen, J. R., Umbanhowar, J. and Humphries, M. (2005b). The role of
25 space, time and variability in food web dynamics. In: de Ruiter, P. C.,

- 1 Wolters, V. and Moore, J. C. (Eds.). *Dynamic food webs, multispecies*
2 *assemblages, ecosystem development and environmental change*. Elsevier
3 and Academic Press, Burlington, Mass, pp. 56-70.
- 4 McConkey, K. and Drake, D. (2006). Flying foxes cease to function as seed dispersers long
5 before they become rare. *Ecology* **87**, 271-276.
- 6 McKinney, M. L. and Lockwood, J. L. (1999). Biotic homogenization: a few winners
7 replacing many losers in the next mass extinction. *Trends Ecol. Evol.* **14**,
8 450-453.
- 9 McLaughlin, O. B., Jonsson, T. and Emmerson, M. C. (2010). Temporal variability in
10 predator-prey relationships of a forest floor food web. *Adv. Ecol. Res.* **42**,
11 171-264. 3.
- 12 Meerhoff et al: Environmental warming in shallow lakes: a review of effects on community
13 structure as evidenced from space-for-time substitution approach
- 14 Melián, C. J., Vilas, C., Baldó, F., González-Ortegón, E., Drake, P. and Williams, R. J.
15 (2011). Eco-evolutionary dynamics of individual-based food webs. *Adv.*
16 *Ecol. Res.* **45**, 225–268.
- 17 Melo, F. P. L., Dirzo, R. and Tabarelli, M. (2006). Biased seed rain in forest edges: evidence
18 from the Brazilian Atlantic forest. *Biol. Cons.* **132**, 50-60.
- 19 Memmott, J. (1999). The structure of a plant-pollinator food web. *Ecol. Lett.* **2**, 276-280.
- 20 Memmott, J., Craze, P. G., Waser, N. M. and Price, M. V. (2007). Global warming and the
21 disruption of plant-pollinator interactions. *Ecol. Lett.* **10**, 710-717.
- 22 Memmott, J., Waser, N. M. and Price, M. V. (2004). Tolerance of pollination networks to
23 species extinctions. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond. B.* **271**, 2605-2611.

Comment [g7]: THIS VOLUME:
AECR PRODUCTION TEAM TO
ADD FINAL DETAILS

- 1 Menges, E. S. (1991). The application of minimum viable population theory to plants. In:
2 Falk, D. A. and Holsinger, K. E. (Eds.). *Genetics and conservation of rare*
3 *plants*. Oxford University Press, New York, pp. 45-61.
- 4 Metzger, J. P., Martensen, A. C., Dixo, M., Bernacci, L. C., Ribeiro, M. C., Teixeira, A. M.
5 G. and Pardini, R. (2009). Time-lag in biological responses to landscape
6 changes in a highly dynamic Atlantic forest region. *Biol. Cons.* **142**, 1166-
7 1177.
- 8 Michener, C. D. (2007). *The bees of the world. 2nd ed.* John Hopkins University Press,
9 Baltimore, MD.
- 10 Millennium Ecosystem Assessment (2005). *Ecosystems and human wellbeing: synthesis*.
11 Island Press, Washington DC.
- 12 Milner, A. M., Brittain, J. E., Castella, E. and Petts, G. E. (2001). Trends in
13 macroinvertebrate community structure in glacier-fed rivers in relation to
14 environmental conditions, a synthesis. *Freshwater Biol.* **46**, 1833-1847.
- 15 Milner, A. M., Brown, L. E. and Hannah, D. M. (2009). Hydroecological response of river
16 systems to shrinking glaciers. *Hydrol. Process.* **23**, 62-77.
- 17 Milner, A. M., Robertson, A. L., Brown, L. E., Sonderland, S., McDermott, M. and Veal, A.
18 J. (2011). Evolution of a stream ecosystem in recently deglaciated terrain.
19 *Ecology* **92**, 1924-1935.
- 20 Milton, K. and May, M. L. (1976). Body-weight, diet and home range area in primates.
21 *Nature* **259**, 459-462.
- 22 Mimura, M. and Murray, J. D. (1978). On a diffusive prey-predator model which exhibits
23 patchiness. *J. Theor. Biol.* **75**, 249-262.
- 24 Mintenbeck et al.: Impact of climate change on fish in complex Antarctic ecosystems

Comment [g8]: THIS ISSUE:
AECR PRODUCTION TEAM TO
CHECK AND CORRECT

- 1 Mistro, D. C., Rodrigues, L. A. and Varriale, M. C. (2009). The role of spatial refuges in
2 coupled map lattice model for host-parasitoid systems. *Bull. Math. Biol.* **71**,
3 1934-1953.
- 4 Moeller, D. A. (2005). Pollinator community structure and sources of spatial variation in
5 plant-pollinator interactions in *Clarkia xantiana* ssp. *xantiana*. *Oecologia*
6 **142**, 28-37.
- 7 Möllmann & Dieckmann: Marine ecosystem regime shifts induced by climate and
8 overfishing – a review for the Northern hemisphere
- 9 Molnár, P. K., Derocher, A. E., Klanjscek, T. and Lewis, M. A. (2011). Predicting climate
10 change impacts on polar bear litter size. *Nat. Commun.* **8**, 186.
- 11 Monaghan, M. T., Robinson, C. T., Spaak, P. T. and Ward, J. V. (2005). Macroinvertebrate
12 diversity in fragmented alpine streams, implications for freshwater
13 conservation. *Aquat. Sci.* **67**, 454-464.
- 14 Monaghan, M. T., Spaak, P. T., Robinson, C. T. and Ward, J. V. (2002). Population genetic
15 structure of three alpine stream insects, influences of gene flow,
16 demographics, and habitat fragmentation. *J. N. Am. Benthol. Soc.* **21**, 114-
17 131.
- 18 Montoya, D., Zavala, M. A., Rodriguez, M. A. and Purves, D. W. (2008). Animal versus
19 wind dispersal and the robustness of tree species to deforestation. *Science*
20 **320**, 1502-1504.
- 21 Montoya, J. M., Emmerson, M. C. and Woodward, G. (2005). Perturbations and indirect
22 effects in complex food webs. In: de Ruiter, P. C., Wolters, V. and Moore,
23 J. C. (Eds.). *Dynamic food webs, multispecies assemblages, ecosystem*
24 *development, and environmental change*. Academic Press, Amsterdam, pp.
25 369-380.

Comment [g9]: THIS ISSUE:
AECR PRODUCTION TEAM TO
CHECK AND CORRECT

- 1 Montoya, J. M., Pimm, S. L. and Solé, R. V. 2006. Ecological networks and their fragility.
2 *Nature* **442**, 259-264.
- 3 Moore, J. C. and de Ruiter, P. C. (1997). Compartmentalization of resource utilization within soil
4 ecosystems. In: Gange, A. C. and Brown, V. K. (Eds.). *Multitrophic interactions in terrestrial*
5 *systems* Vol. 36 Symp. Brit. Ecol. Soc., Blackwell, London, pp. 375-393.
- 6 Morales, C. L. and Aizen, M. A. (2006). Invasive mutualisms and the structure of plant-
7 pollinator interactions in the temperate forests of north-west Patagonia,
8 Argentina. *J. Ecol.* **94**, 171-180.
- 9 Morales, C. L. and Traveset, A. (2009). A meta-analysis of impacts of alien vs. native plants
10 on pollinator visitation and reproductive success of co-flowering native
11 plants. *Ecol. Lett.* **12**, 716-728.
- 12 Morales, J. M. and Carlo, T. S. (2006). The effects of plant distribution and frugivore density
13 on the scale and shape of dispersal kernels. *Ecol.* **87**, 1489-1496.
- 14 Morales, J. M. and Vázquez, D. P. (2008). The effect of space in plant-animal mutualistic
15 networks: insights from a simulation study. *Oikos* **117**, 1362-1370.
- 16 Morellato, L. P. C. (2004). Phenology, sex ratio, and spatial distribution among dioecious
17 species of *Trichilia* (Meliaceae). *Plant Biol.* **6**, 491-497.
- 18 Moretti, M., de Bello, F., Roberts, S. P. M. and Potts, S. G. (2009). Taxonomical vs.
19 functional responses of bee communities to fire in two contrasting climatic
20 regions. *J. Anim. Ecol.* **78**, 98-108.
- 21 Morris, D. W. (1997). Optimally foraging deer mice in prairie mosaics: a test of habitat
22 theory and absence of landscape effects. *Oikos* **80**, 31-42.
- 23 Mueller, D. R., Vincent, W. F. and Jefries, M. O. (2006). Environmental gradients,
24 fragmented habitats and microbiota of a northern ice shelf cryoecosystem,
25 Ellesmere Island, Canada. *Arct. Ant. Alp. Res.* **38**, 593-607.

- 1 Mulder, C., Boit, A., Bonkowski, M., de Ruiter, P. C., Mancinelli, G., van der Heijden, M. G.
2 A., van Wijnen, H. J., Vonk, J. A. and Rutgers, M. (2011). A belowground
3 perspective on Dutch agroecosystems: how soil organisms interact to
4 support ecosystem services. *Adv. Ecol. Res.* **44**, 277-358.
- 5 Mulder, C., den Hollander, H. A. Vonk, J. A., Rossberg, A. G., Jagers op Akkerhuis, G. A. J.
6 M. And Yeates, G. W. (2009). Soil resource supply influences faunal size-
7 specific distributions in natural food webs. *Naturwissenschaften* **96**, 813-
8 826.
- 9 Mulder et al: Distributional (in)congruence of Biodiversity-Ecosystem Functioning (THIS
10 ISSUE)
- 11 Munday, P. L. (2004). Habitat loss, resource specialization, and extinction on coral reefs.
12 *Global Change Biol.* **10**, 1642-1647.
- 13 Murcia, C. (1995). Edge effects in fragmented forests, implications for conservation. *Trends*
14 *Ecol. Evol.* **10**, 58-62.
- 15 Murray, J. D. (1993). *Mathematical biology*, 2nd ed., Springer-Verlag, New York.
- 16 Myers, J. H. and Krebs, C. J. (1971). Genetic, behavioral, and reproductive attributes of
17 dispersing field voles, *Microtus pennsylvanicus* and *Microtus ochrogaster*.
18 *Ecol. Monogr.* **41**, 53-78.
- 19 Myers, N. (1986). Tropical deforestation and a mega-extinction spasm. In: Soulé, M. E. (Ed.).
20 *Conservation biology: the science of scarcity and diversity*. Sinauer
21 Associates, Sunderland, Mass, pp. 394-409.
- 22 Nakao, H. and Mikhailov, A. S. (2010). Turing patterns in network-organized activator-
23 inhibitor systems. *Nature Physics* **6**, 544-550.
- 24 Nakazawa, T., Ushio, M. and Kondoh, M. (2011). Scale dependence of predator-prey mass
25 ratio: determinants and applications. *Adv. Ecol. Res.* **45**, 269-302.

Comment [g10]: THIS ISSUE:
AECR PRODUCTION TEAM TO
INSERT FINAL DETAILS

- 1 Nams, V. O. (2011). Emergent properties of patch shapes affect edge permeability to animals.
2 *PLoS ONE* **6**, e21886.
- 3 Nee, S. and May, R. M. (1992). Dynamics of metapopulations, habitat destruction and
4 competitive coexistence. *J. Anim. Ecol.* **61**, 37-40.
- 5 Nee, S., May, R. M. and Hassell, M. P. (1997). Two-species metapopulation models. In:
6 Hanski, I. A. and Gilpin, M. E. (Eds.). *Metapopulation Biology*. Academic
7 Press, San Diego, pp. 123-147.
- 8 Neutel, A. M., Heesterbeek, J. A. P. and de Ruiter, P. C. (2002). Stability in real food webs:
9 weak links in long loops. *Science* **296**, 1120-1123.
- 10 Nielsen, A. and Bascompte, J. (2007). Ecological networks, nestedness and sampling effort.
11 *J. Ecology* **95**, 1134-1141.
- 12 Nieminen, M. (1996). Risk of population extinction in moths: effect of host plant
13 characteristics. *Oikos* **76**, 475-484.
- 14 Nilsson, L. A., Rabakonandrianina, E., Razananaivo, R. and Randriamanindry, J.-J. (1992),
15 Long pollinia on eyes: hawk-moth pollination of *Cynorkis uniflora* Lindley
16 (Orchidaceae) in Madagascar. *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.* **109**, 145-160.
- 17 Noss, R. F. (1987). Corridors in real landscapes: a reply to Simberloff and Cox. *Conserv.*
18 *Biol.* **1**, 159-164.
- 19 Nuismer, S. L. and Doebeli, M. (2004). Genetic correlations and the coevolutionary dynamics
20 of three-species systems. *Evolution* **58**, 1165-1177.
- 21 Nuismer, S. L. and Thompson, J. N. (2006). Coevolutionary alternation in antagonistic
22 interactions. *Evolution* **60**, 2207-2217.
- 23 Nuismer, S. L., Thompson, J. N. and Gomulkiewicz, R. (1999). Gene flow and
24 geographically structured coevolution. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond. B. Bio.* **266**,
25 605-609.

- 1 Nuismer, S. L., Thompson, J. N. and Gomulkiewicz, R. (2000). Coevolutionary clines across
2 selection mosaics. *Evolution* **54**, 1102-1115.
- 3 Nyhagen, D. F., Kragelund, C., Olesen, J. M. and Jones, C. G. (2001). Insular interactions
4 between lizards and flowers, flower visitation by an endemic Mauritian
5 gecko. *J. Trop. Ecol.* **17**, 755-761.
- 6 O'Dowd, D. J. and Willson, M. F. (1989). Leaf domatia and mites on Australasian plants: ecological
7 and evolutionary implications. *Biol. J. Linn. Soc.* **37**, 191-236.
- 8 O'Gorman, E. J. and Emmerson, M. C. (2009). Perturbations to trophic interactions and the
9 stability of complex food webs. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **106**, 13393-
10 13398.
- 11 O'Gorman, E. J. and Emmerson, M. C. (2010). Manipulating interaction strengths and the
12 consequences for trivariate patterns in a marine food web. *Adv. Ecol. Res.*
13 **42**, 301-419.
- 14 O'Gorman, E. J., Jacob, U., Jonsson, T. and Emmerson, M. C. (2010) Interaction strength,
15 food web topology and the relative importance of species in food webs. *J.*
16 *Anim. Ecol.* **79**, 682-692.
- 17 O'Gorman, E. J., Yearsley, J. M., Crowe, T. P., Emmerson, M. C., Jacob, U. and Petchey, O.
18 L. (2011). Loss of functionally unique species may gradually undermine
19 ecosystems. *Proc. R. Soc. B.* **278**, 1886-1893.
- 20 Öckinger, E., Schweiger, O., Crist, T. O., Debinski, D. M., Krauss, J., Kuussaari, M.,
21 Petersen, J. D., Pöyry, J., Settele, J., Summerville, K. S. and Bommarco, R.
22 (2010). Life-history traits predict species responses to habitat area and
23 isolation: a cross-continental synthesis. *Ecol. Lett.* **13**, 969-979.
- 24 Öckinger, E. and Smith, H. G. (2007). Semi-natural grasslands as population sources for
25 pollinating insects in agricultural landscapes. *J. Appl. Ecol.* **44**, 50-59.

- 1 Okuyama, T. and Holland, J. N. (2008). Network structure properties mediate the stability of
2 mutualistic communities. *Ecol. Lett.* **11**, 208-216.
- 3 Olden, J. D., LeRoy Poff, N., Douglas, M. R., Douglas, M. E. and Fausch, K. D. (2004).
4 Ecological and evolutionary consequences of biotic homogenization.
5 *Trends Ecol. Evol.* **19**, 18-24.
- 6 Olesen, J. M. (1985). The Macaronesian bird-flower element and its relation to bird and bee
7 opportunists. *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.* **91**, 395-414.
- 8 Olesen, J. M. (2000). Exactly how generalised are pollination interactions? In: Totland, Ø.,
9 Armbruster, W. S., Fenster, C., Molau, U., Nilsson, L. A., Olesen, J. M.,
10 Ollerton, J., Philipp, M. and Ågren, J. (Eds.). *The Scandinavian Association
11 for Pollination Ecology honours Knut Fægri*. Norwegian Acad. Sc. Lett.,
12 Oslo, pp. 161-178.
- 13 Olesen, J. M., Bascompte, J., Dupont, Y. L. and Jordano, P. (2006). The smallest of all
14 worlds: pollination networks. *J. Theor. Biol.* **240**, 270-276.
- 15 Olesen, J. M., Bascompte, J., Dupont, Y. L. and Jordano, P. (2007). The modularity of
16 pollination networks. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **104**, 19891-19896.
- 17 Olesen, J. M., Bascompte, J., Dupont, Y. L., Elberling, H., Rasmussen, C. and Jordano, P.
18 (2010a). Missing and forbidden links in mutualistic networks. *Proc. R. Soc.
19 B.* **278**, 725-732.
- 20 Olesen, J. M., Bascompte, J., Elberling, H. and Jordano, P. (2008). Temporal dynamics in a
21 pollination network. *Ecology* **89**, 1573-1582.
- 22 Olesen, J. M., Dupont, Y. L., Hagen, M., Rasmussen, C. and Trøjelsgaard, K. (2012).
23 Structure and dynamics of pollination networks: the past, present and
24 future. In: Patiny, S. (Ed.) *Evolution of Plant-Pollinator Relationships*.
25 Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, pp. 374-391

- 1 Olesen, J. M., Dupont, Y. L., O’Gorman, E., Ings, T. C., Layer, K., Melián, C. J.,
2 Trøjelsgaard, K., Pichler, D. E., Rasmussen, C. and Woodward, G. (2010b).
3 From Broadstone to Zackenberg: space, time and hierarchies in ecological
4 networks. *Adv. Ecol. Res.* **42**, 1-69.
- 5 Olesen, J. M., Eskildsen, L. I. and Venkatasamy, S. (2002b). Invasion of pollination networks
6 on oceanic islands: importance of invader complexes and endemic super
7 generalists. *Div. Distr.* **8**, 181-192.
- 8 Olesen, J. M. and Jain, S. (1994). Fragmented plant populations and their lost interactions. In:
9 Loeschke, V., Tomiuk, J. and Jain, S. (Eds.). *Conservation Genetics*.
10 Birkhäuser, Basel, pp. 417-426.
- 11 Olesen, J. M., Lindberg, A. B., Eskildsen, L. I., Svenning, J. C. and Lindberg, R. (2002a).
12 Plants in the Devil's garden: intruders in an ant-plant mutualism. *Ecotropica*
13 **8**, 81-86.
- 14 Olesen, J. M. and Valido, A. (2003). Lizards as pollinators and seed dispersers, an island
15 phenomenon. *Trends Ecol. Evol.* **18**, 177-181.
- 16 Oliveira, M. A., Santos, A. M. M. and Tabarelli, M. (2008). Profound impoverishment of the
17 large-tree stand in a hyper-fragmented landscape of the Atlantic forest.
18 *Forest Ecol. Manag.* **256**, 1910-1917.
- 19 Oliveira, P. S., Galetti, M., Pedroni, F. and Morellato, L. P. C. (1995). Seed cleaning by
20 *Mycocepurus goeldii* ants (Attini) facilitates germination in *Hymenaea*
21 *courbaril* (Caesalpiniaceae). *Biotropica* **27**, 518-522.
- 22 Oliver, T. A. and Palumbi, S. R. (2009). Distributions of stress-resistant coral symbionts
23 match environmental patterns at local but not regional scales. *Mar. Ecol.-*
24 *Prog. Ser.* **378**, 93-103.

- 1 Ollerton, J., Johnson, S. D., Cranmer, L. and Kellie, S. (2003). The pollination ecology of an
2 assemblage of grassland asclepiads in South Africa. *Ann. Bot.* **92**, 807-834.
- 3 Opsahl, T., Agneessens, F. and Skvoretz, J. (2010). Node centrality in weighted networks:
4 generalizing degree and shortest paths. *Social Networks* **32**, 245-251.
- 5 Orth, R. J., Carruthers, T. J. B., Dennison, W. C., Duarte, C. M., Fourqurean, J. W., Heck, K.
6 L., Jr., Hughes, A. R., Kendrick, G. A., Kenworthy, W. J., Olyarnik, S.,
7 Short, F. T., Waycott, M. *et al.* (2006). A global crisis for seagrass
8 ecosystems. *BioScience* **56**, 987-996.
- 9 Pacheco, R., Silva, R. R., Morini, M. S. and Brandão, C. R. F. (2009). A comparison of the
10 leaf-litter ant fauna in a secondary Atlantic forest with an adjacent pine
11 plantation in southeastern Brazil. *Neotropical Entomology* **38**, 55-65.
- 12 Paine, R. T. (1992). Food-web analysis through field measurement of per-capita interaction strength.
13 *Nature* **355**, 73-75.
- 14 Palmer, T. M., Stanton, M. L., Young, T. P., Goheen, J. R., Pringle, R. M. and Karban, R.
15 (2008). Breakdown of an ant-plant mutualism follows the loss of large
16 herbivores from an African savanna. *Science* **319**, 192-195.
- 17 [Parc National des Pyrénées. 2005. *Document d'Objectifs de la Zone Spéciale de*](#)
18 [Conservation: Estaubé, Gavarnie, Troumouse, Barroude. Parc National des](#)
19 [Pyrénées, Tarbes, France.](#)
- 20 Pardini, R., Faria, D., Accacio, G. M., Laps, R. R., Mariano-Neto, E., Paciencia, M. L. B.,
21 Dixo, M. and Baumgarten, J. (2009). The challenge of maintaining Atlantic
22 forest biodiversity: a multi-taxa conservation assessment of specialist and
23 generalist species in an agro-forestry mosaic in southern Bahia. *Biol. Cons.*
24 **142**, 1178-1190.

Formatted: Font: Italic

- 1 Pascual-Hortal, L. and Saura, S. (2006). Comparison and development of new graph-based
2 landscape connectivity indices: towards the prioritization of habitat patches
3 and corridors for conservation. *Landscape Ecol.* **21**, 959-967.
- 4 Pasquet, R. M. S., Peltier, A., Hufford, M. B., Oudin, E., Saulnier, J., Paul, L., Knudsen, J. T.,
5 Herren, H. R. and Gepts, P. (2008). Long-distance pollen flow assessment
6 through evaluation of pollinator foraging range suggests transgene escape
7 distances. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **105**, 13456-13461.
- 8 Pauw, A. (2007). Collapse of a pollination web in small conservation areas. *Ecology* **88**,
9 1759-1769.
- 10 Peck et al.: Intrinsic and Extrinsic Factors Driving Match-mismatch Dynamics during the
11 Early Life History of Marine Fishes
- 12 Pérez-Barrales, R., Arroyo, J. and Armbruster, W. S. (2007). Differences in pollinator faunas
13 may generate geographic differences in floral morphology and integration
14 in *Narcissus papyraceus* (Amaryllidaceae). *Oikos* **116**, 1904-1918.
- 15 Perfectti, F., Gómez, J. M. and Bosch, J. (2009). The functional consequences of diversity in
16 plant-pollinator interactions. *Oikos* **118**, 1430-1440.
- 17 Perfecto, I. and Vandermeer, J. (2008). Biodiversity conservation in tropical ecosystems: a
18 new paradigm. *Ann. New York Acad. Sc.* **1134**, 173-200.
- 19 Petanidou, T., Kallimanis, A. S., Tzanopoulos, J., Sgardelis, S. P. and Pantis, J. D. (2008).
20 Long-term observation of a pollination network, fluctuation in species and
21 interactions, relative invariance of network structure and implications for
22 estimates of specialization. *Ecol. Lett.* **11**, 564-575.
- 23 Petchey, O. L., Beckerman, A., Riede, J. and Warren, P. (2008). Size, foraging, and food web
24 structure. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **105**, 4191-4196.

Comment [g11]: THIS ISSUE:
AECR PRODUCTION TEAM TO
CHECK AND CORRECT

- 1 Petchey, O. L., Brose, U. and Rall, B. C. (2010). Predicting the effects of temperature on food
2 web connectance. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. B.* **365**, 2081-2091.
- 3 Petchey, O. L. and Gaston, K. J. (2006). Functional diversity: back to basics and looking
4 forward. *Ecol. Lett.* **9**, 741-758.
- 5 Petersen, I., Winterbottom, J. H., Orton, S., Friberg, N. and Hildrew, A.G. (1999) Emergence
6 and lateral dispersal of adult stoneflies and caddis flies from Broadstone
7 Stream. *Freshwater Biol.* **42**, 401-416.
- 8 Pimm, S. L. (1984). The complexity and stability of ecosystems. *Nature* **307**, 321-326.
- 9 Pimm, S. L. and Lawton, J. H. (1980). Are food webs divided into compartments? *J. Anim.*
10 *Ecol.* **49**, 879-898.
- 11 Pizo, M. A. and Oliveira, P. S. (2000). The use of fruits and seeds by ants in the Atlantic
12 forest of southeast Brazil. *Biotropica* **32**, 851-861.
- 13 Poff, N. L. and Zimmerman, J. K. H. (2010). Ecological responses to altered flow regimes: a
14 literature review to inform the science and management of environmental
15 flows. *Freshwater Biol.* **55**, 194-205.
- 16 Pollard, E. and Yates, T. J. (1993). *Monitoring butterflies for ecology and conservation.*
17 Chapman and Hall, London.
- 18 Prakash, S. and de Roos, A. M. (2004). Habitat destruction in mutualistic metacommunities.
19 *Theor. Popul. Biol.* **65**, 153-163.
- 20 Pratchett, M. S., Munday, P. L., Wilson, S. K., Graham, N. A. J., Cinner, J. E., Bellwood, D.
21 R., Jones, G. P., Polunin, N. V. C. and McClanahan, T. R. (2008). Effects
22 of climate-induced coral bleaching on coral-reef fishes - ecological and
23 economic consequences. *Oceanogr. Mar. Biol.* **46**, 251-296.
- 24 Prevedello, J. and Vieira, M. (2011). Does the type of matrix matter? a quantitative review of
25 the evidence. *Biodiv. Conserv.* **19**, 1205-1223.

- 1 Proctor, M., Yeo, P. and Lack, A. (1996). *The natural history of pollination*. London, Harper
2 Collins.
- 3 Prugh, L. R., Hodges, K. E., Sinclair, A. R. E. and Brashares, J. S. (2008). Effect of habitat
4 area and isolation on fragmented animal populations. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.*
5 *USA* **105**, 20770-20775.
- 6 Pulliam, H. R. (1988). Sources, sinks and population regulation. *Am. Nat.* **132**, 652-661.
- 7 Purdy, K. J., Hurd, P. J., Moya-Laraño, J., Trimmer, M. and Woodward, G. (2010). Systems
8 biology for ecology: from molecules to ecosystems. *Adv. Ecol. Res.* **43**, 87-
9 149.
- 10 Pütz, S., Groeneveld, J., Alves, L. F., Metzger, J. P. and Huth, A. (2011). Fragmentation
11 drives tropical forest fragments to early successional states: a modelling
12 study for Brazilian Atlantic forests. *Ecol. Model.* **222**, 1986-1997.
- 13 Raine, N. E. and Chittka, L. (2005) Comparison of flower constancy and foraging
14 performance in three bumblebee species (Hymenoptera: Apidae: *Bombus*).
15 *Ent. Gen.* **28**, 81-89.
- 16 Ramos, F. N. and Santos, F. A. M. (2005). Phenology of *Psychotria tenuinervis* (Rubiaceae).
17 in Atlantic forest fragments: fragment and habitat scales. *Can. J. Bot.* **83**,
18 1305-1316.
- 19 Rand, T. A. and Tschardtke, T. (2007). Contrasting effects of natural habitat loss on
20 generalist and specialist aphid natural enemies. *Oikos* **116**, 1353-1362.
- 21 Rasmussen, E. (1977). The wasting disease of eelgrass *Zostera marina* and its effects on
22 environmental factors and fauna. In: McRoy, C. P. and Helfferich, C.
23 (Eds.). *Seagrass ecosystems: a scientific perspective*. Dekker, New York,
24 pp. 1-52.

- 1 Rasmussen, I. R. and Brødsgaard, B. (1992). Gene flow inferred from seed dispersal and
2 pollinator behavior compared to DNA analysis of restriction site variation
3 in a patchy population of *Lotus corniculatus*. *Oecologia* **89**, 277-283.
- 4 Rathcke, B. J. and Jules, E. S. (1993). Habitat fragmentation and plant-pollinator interactions.
5 *Curr. Sci.* **65**, 273-277.
- 6 Raymundo, L. J., Maypa, A. P., Gomez, E. D. and Cadiz, P. (2007). Can dynamite-blasted
7 reefs recover? a novel, low-tech approach to stimulating natural recovery in
8 fish and coral populations. *Mar. Pollut. Bull.* **54**, 1009-1019.
- 9 Reed, B. J. and Hovel, K. A. (2006). Seagrass habitat disturbance: how loss and
10 fragmentation of eelgrass (*Zostera marina*) influences epifaunal community
11 of San Diego Bay, California, USA. *Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser.* **326**, 115-131.
- 12 Renjifo, L. M. (1999). Composition changes in a subandean avifauna after long-term forest
13 fragmentation. *Conserv. Biol.* **13**, 1124-1139.
- 14 Renner, S. S. (1998). Effects of habitat fragmentation on plant-pollinator interactions in the
15 tropics. In: Newbery, D. M., Prins, H. H. T. and Brown, N. D. (Eds.).
16 *Dynamics of tropical communities*. Blackwell, London, pp. 339-360.
- 17 Restrepo, C. and Gómez, N. (1998). Responses of understory birds to anthropogenic edges in
18 a neotropical montane forest. *Ecol. Appl.* **8**, 170-183.
- 19 Restrepo, C., Gómez, N. and Heredia, S. (1999). Anthropogenic edges, treefall gaps and fruit-
20 frugivore interactions in a neotropical montane forest. *Ecology* **80**, 668-685.
- 21 Restrepo, C. and Vargas, A. (1999). Seeds and seedlings of two neotropical montane
22 understory shrubs respond differently to anthropogenic edges and treefall
23 gaps. *Oecologia* **119**, 419-426.

- 1 Rezende, E., Lavabre, J. E., Guimarães, P. R., Jordano, P. and Bascompte, J. (2007). Non-
2 random coextinctions in phylogenetically structured mutualistic networks.
3 *Nature* **448**, 925-928.
- 4 Ribeiro, M. C., Metzger, J. P., Martensen, A. C., Ponzoni, F. v. J. and Hirota, M. r. M.
5 (2009). The Brazilian Atlantic Forest: how much is left and how is the
6 remaining forest distributed? Implications for conservation. *Biol. Cons.*
7 **142**, 1141-1153.
- 8 Ricketts, T., Williams, N. M. and Mayfield, M. M. (2006). Connectivity and ecosystem
9 services: crop pollination in agricultural landscapes. In: Crooks, K. R. and
10 Sanjayan, M. (Eds.). *Connectivity Conservation*. Cambridge University
11 Press, Cambridge, pp. 255-289.
- 12 Rico-Gray, V. and Oliveira, P. S. (2007). *The ecology and evolution of ant-plant interactions*.
13 University of Chicago Press, Chicago, Ill.
- 14 Riegl, B. and Luke, K. E. (1998). Ecological parameters of dynamited reefs in the northern
15 Red Sea and their relevance to reef rehabilitation. *Mar. Pollut. Bull.* **37**,
16 488-498.
- 17 Rietkerk, M., Dekker, S. C., de Ruiter, P. C. and van de Koppel, J. (2004). Self-organized
18 patchiness and catastrophic shifts in ecosystems. *Science* **305**, 1926-1929.
- 19 Rodríguez-Cabal, M. A., Aizen, M. A. and Novaro, A. J. (2007). Habitat fragmentation
20 disrupts a plant-disperser mutualism in the temperate forest of South
21 America. *Biol. Cons.* **139**, 195-202.
- 22 Rogers, L. E., Hinds, W. T. and Buschbom, R. L. (1976). General weight vs. length
23 relationship for insects. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* **69**, 387-389.
- 24 Roland, J. and Taylor, P. D. (1997). Insect parasitoid species respond to forest structure at
25 different spatial scales. *Nature* **386**, 710-713.

- 1 Rooney, N., McCann, K., Gellner, G. and Moore, J. C. (2006). Structural asymmetry and the
2 stability of diverse food webs. *Nature* **442**, 265-269.
- 3 Rossberg: A complete analytic theory for structure and dynamics of populations and
4 communities spanning wide ranges in body size.
- 5 Roubik, D. W. (1989). *Ecology and natural history of tropical bees*. Cambridge University
6 Press, Cambridge.
- 7 Roubik, D. W. (2006). Stingless bee nesting biology. *Apidologie* **37**, 124-143.
- 8 Roy, D. B., Quinn, R. M. and Gaston, K. J. (1998). Coincidence in the distribution of
9 butterflies and their food plants. *Ecography* **21**, 279-289.
- 10 Rundlöf, M., Nilsson, H. and Smith, H. G. (2008). Interacting effects of farming practice and
11 landscape context on bumble-bees. *Biol. Cons.* **141**, 417-426.
- 12 Rundlöf, M. and Smith, H.G. (2006). The effect of organic farming on butterfly diversity
13 depends on landscape context. *J. Appl. Ecol.* **43**, 1121-1127.
- 14 Saavedra, S., Stouffer, D. B., Uzzi, B. and Bascompte, J. (2011). Strong contributors to
15 network persistence are the most vulnerable to extinction. *Nature* **478**, 233-
16 235.
- 17 Sabatino, M., Maceira, N. and Aizen, M. A. (2010). Direct effects of habitat area on
18 interaction diversity in pollination webs. *Ecol. Appl.* **20**, 1491-1497.
- 19 Sæther, B. -E., Engen, S. and Lande, R. (1999). Finite metapopulation models with density-
20 dependent migration and stochastic local dynamics. *Proc. R. Soc. B* **266**,
21 113-118.
- 22 Santos, B. A., Peres, C. A., Oliveira, M. A., Grillo, A., Alves-Costa, C. P. and Tabarelli, M.
23 (2008). Drastic erosion in functional attributes of tree assemblages in
24 Atlantic forest fragments of northeastern Brazil. *Biol. Cons.* **141**, 249-260.

Comment [g12]: THIS ISSUE:
AECR PRODUCTION TEAM TO
CHECK AND CORRECT

- 1 Santos, T., Telleria, J. and Virgos, E. (1999). Dispersal of Spanish juniper *Juniperus thurifera*
2 by birds and mammals in a fragmented landscape. *Ecography* **22**, 193-204.
- 3 Sargent, R. D., Kembel, S. W., Emery, N. C., Forrestel, E. J. and Ackerly, D. D. (2011).
4 Effect of local community phylogenetic structure on pollen limitation in an
5 obligately insect-pollinated plant. *Am. J. Bot.* **98**, 283-289.
- 6 Saunders, D. A., Hobbs, R. J. and Margules, C. R. (1991). Biological consequences of
7 ecosystem fragmentation: a review. *Conserv. Biol.* **5**, 18-32.
- 8 Schaffer, M. L. (1981). Minimum population sizes for species conservation. *BioScience* **31**,
9 131-134.
- 10 Schleuning, M., Blüthgen, N., Flörchinger, M., Braun, J., Schaefer, H. M. and Böhning-
11 Gaese, K. (2011a). Specialization and interaction strength in a tropical
12 plant-frugivore network differ among forest strata. *Ecology* **92**, 26-36.
- 13 Schleuning, M., Farwig, N., Peters, M. K., Bergsdorf, T., Bleher, B. R., Brandl, R., Dalitz,
14 H., Fischer, G., Freund, W., Gikungu, M. W., Hagen, M., Garcia, F. H. *et al*
15 (2011b). Forest fragmentation and selective logging have inconsistent
16 effects on multiple animal-mediated ecosystem processes in a tropical
17 forest. *PLoS ONE* **6**, e27785.
- 18 Schnitzler, F.-R., Hartley, S. and Lester, P. J. (2011). Trophic-level responses differ at plant,
19 plot and fragment levels in urban native forest fragments: a hierarchical
20 analysis. *Ecol. Ent.* **36**, 241-250.
- 21 Schupp, E. W., Jordano, P. and Gómez, J. M. (2010). Seed dispersal effectiveness revisited: a
22 conceptual review. *New Phytol.* **188**, 333-353.
- 23 Schurr, F. M., Spiegel, O., Steinitz, O., Trakhtenbrot, A., Tsoar, A. and Nathan, R. (2009).
24 Long-distance seed dispersal. *Annu. Plant Rev.* **38**, 204-237.

- 1 Shanahan, M., Harrison, R. D., Yamuna, R., Boen, W. and Thornton, I. W. B. (2001).
2 Colonization of an island volcano, Long Island, Papua New Guinea, and an
3 emergent island, Motmot, in its caldera lake. V. Colonization by figs (*Ficus*
4 spp.), their dispersers and pollinators. *J. Biogeogr.* **28**, 1365-1377.
- 5 Sieving, K. E. and Karr, J. R. (1997). Avian extinction and persistence mechanisms in
6 lowland Panama. In: Laurance, W. F. and Bierregaard, R. O. (Eds.).
7 *Tropical forest remnants*. University of Chicago Press, Chicago, Ill., pp.
8 156-170.
- 9 Sih, A. and Baltus, M.-S. (1987). Patch size, pollinator behavior, and pollinator limitation in
10 catnip. *Ecology* **68**, 1679-1690.
- 11 Silliman, B. R., van de Koppel, J., Bertness, M. D., Stanton, L. and Mendelsohn, I. (2005).
12 Drought, snails, and large-scale die-off of southern U.S. salt marshes.
13 *Science* **310**, 1803-1806.
- 14 Simberloff, D. and Cox, J. (1987). Consequences and costs of conservation corridors.
15 *Conserv. Biol.* **1**, 63-71.
- 16 Simberloff, D., Farr, J. A., Cox, J. and Mehlman, D. W. (1992). Movement corridors,
17 conservation bargains or poor investments? *Conserv. Biol.* **6**, 493-504.
- 18 Sinclair, A. R. E., Mduma, S. and Brashares, J. S. (2003). Patterns of predation in a diverse
19 predator-prey system. *Nature* **425**, 288-290.
- 20 Sisk, T. D. and Battin, J. (2002). Habitat edges and avian ecology: geographic patterns and
21 insights for western landscapes. *Stud. Avian Biol.* **25**, 30-48.
- 22 Solé, R. V. and Montoya, J. M. (2006). Ecological network meltdown from habitat loss and
23 fragmentation. In: Pascual, M. and Dunne, J. (Eds). *Ecological networks:*
24 *linking structure to dynamics in food webs*. Oxford University Press, New
25 York, pp. 305-323.

- 1 Song, C., Havlin, S. and Makse, H. A. (2005). Self-similarity of complex networks. *Nature* **433**, 392-
2 395.
- 3 Spiegel, O. and Nathan, R. (2007). Incorporating dispersal distance into the disperser
4 effectiveness framework: frugivorous birds provide complementary
5 dispersal to plants in a patchy environment. *Ecol. Lett.* **10**, 718-728.
- 6 Srivastava, D. S. (2006). Habitat structure, trophic structure and ecosystem function:
7 interactive effects in a bromeliad-insect community. *Oecologia*, **149**, 493-
8 504.
- 9 Stamps, J. A., Buechner, M. and Krishnan, V. V. (1987a). The effects of edge permeability
10 and habitat geometry on emigration from patches of habitat. *Am. Nat.* **129**,
11 533-552.
- 12 Stamps, J. A., Buechner, M. and Krishnan, V. V. (1987b). The effects of habitat geometry on
13 territorial defense costs: intruder pressure in bounded habitats. *Am. Zool.*
14 **27**, 307-325.
- 15 Stang, M., Klinkhamer, P. G. L. and van der Meijden, E. (2006). Size constraints and flower
16 abundance determine the number of interactions in a plant-flower visitor
17 web. *Oikos* **112**, 111-121.
- 18 Stang, M., Klinkhamer, P. G. L. and van der Meijden, E. (2007). Asymmetric specialization
19 and extinction risk in plant-flower visitor webs: a matter of morphology or
20 abundance? *Oecologia* **151**, 442-453.
- 21 Stang, M., Klinkhamer, P. G. L., Waser, N. M., Stang, I. and van der Meijden, E. (2009).
22 Size-specific interaction patterns and size matching in a plant-pollinator
23 interaction web. *Ann. Bot.* **103**, 1459-1469.

- 1 Steffan-Dewenter, I. (2003). Importance of habitat and landscape context for species richness
2 of bees and wasps in fragmented orchard meadows. *Conserv. Biol.* **17**,
3 1036-1044.
- 4 Steffan-Dewenter, I., Klein, A. M., Gaebele, V., Alfert, T. and Tschardtke, T. (2006). Bee
5 diversity and plant-pollinator interactions in fragmented landscapes. In:
6 Waser, N. M. and Ollerton, J. (Eds.). *Plant-pollinator interactions: from*
7 *specialization to generalization*. University of Chicago Press, Chicago, Ill,
8 pp. 387-407.
- 9 Steffan-Dewenter, I., Munzenberg, U., Burger, C., Thies, C. and Tschardtke, T. (2002).
10 Scale-dependent effects of landscape context on three pollinator guilds.
11 *Ecology* **83**, 1421-1432.
- 12 Steffan-Dewenter, I. and Tschardtke, T. (1999). Effects of habitat isolation on pollinator
13 communities and seed set. *Oecologia* **121**, 432-440.
- 14 Steffan-Dewenter, I. and Tschardtke, T. (2002). Insect communities and biotic interaction on
15 fragmented calcareous grasslands: a mini review. *Biol. Cons.* **104**, 275-284.
- 16 Stephens, S. E., Koons, D. N., Rotella, J. J. and Willey, D. W. (2003). Effects of habitat
17 fragmentation on avian nesting success: a review of the evidence at multiple
18 spatial scales. *Biol. Cons.* **115**, 101-110.
- 19 Stevens, V. M., Leboulengé, È., Wesselingh, R. A. and Baguette, M. (2006). Quantifying
20 functional connectivity, experimental assessment of boundary permeability
21 for the natterjack toad (*Bufo calamita*). *Oecologia* **150**, 161-171.
- 22 Stouffer, D. B. and Bascompte, J. (2010). Understanding food-web persistence from local to
23 global scales. *Ecol. Lett.* **13**, 154-161.
- 24 Stouffer, D. B. and Bascompte, J. (2011). Compartmentalization increases food-web
25 persistence. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **108**, 3648-3652.

- 1 Strickler, K. L. (1979). Specialization and foraging efficiency of solitary bees. *Ecology* **60**,
2 998-1009.
- 3 Strogatz, S. H. (2001). Exploring complex networks. *Nature* **410**, 268-276.
- 4 Sutherland, G. D., Harestad, A. S., Price, K. and Lertzman, K. P. (2000). Scaling of natal
5 dispersal distances in terrestrial birds and mammals. *Conserv. Ecol.* **4**, 16
- 6 Syms, C. and Jones, G. P. (2000). Disturbance, habitat structure, and the dynamics of a coral-
7 reef fish community. *Ecology* **81**, 2714-2729.
- 8 Tabarelli, M., Aguiar, A. V., Girão, L. C., Peres, C. A. and Lopes, A. V. (2010). Effects of
9 pioneer tree species hyperabundance on forest fragments in Northeastern
10 Brazil. *Conserv. Biol.* **24**, 1654-1663.
- 11 Tabarelli, M., Lopes, A. V. and Peres, C. A. (2008). Edge-effects drive tropical forest
12 fragments towards an early-successional system. *Biotropica* **40**, 657-661.
- 13 Tabarelli, M., Mantovani, W. and Peres, C. A. (1999). Effects of habitat fragmentation on
14 plant guild structure in the montane Atlantic forest of southeastern Brazil.
15 *Biol. Cons.* **91**, 119-127.
- 16 Tabarelli, M. and Peres, C. A. (2002). Abiotic and vertebrate seed dispersal in the Brazilian
17 Atlantic forest: implications for forest regeneration. *Biol. Cons.* **106**, 165-
18 176.
- 19 Taylor, P. D., Fahrig, L., Henein, K. and Merriam, G. (1993). Connectivity is a vital element
20 of landscape structure. *Oikos* **68**, 571-573.
- 21 Taylor, P. D., Fahrig, L. and With, K. A. (2006). Landscape connectivity: a return to the
22 basics. In: Crooks, K. R. and Sanjayan, M. (Eds). *Connectivity*
23 *conservation*. Cambridge University Press, New York, pp. 29-43.

- 1 Terborgh, J., Lopez, L., Nuñez, P., Rao, M., Shahabuddin, G., Orihuela, G., Riveros, M.,
2 Ascanio, R., Adler, G. H., Lambert, T. D. and Balbas, L. (2001). Ecological
3 meltdown in predator-free forest fragments. *Science* **294**, 1923-1926.
- 4 Terborgh, J., Lopez, L., Tello, J., Yu, D. and Bruni, A. R. (1997). Transitory states in
5 relaxing ecosystems of land bridge islands. In: Laurance, W. F. and
6 Bierregaard, R. O. (Eds.). *Tropical forest remnants: ecology, management,*
7 *and conservation of fragmented communities*, University Of Chicago Press,
8 Chicago, Ill, pp. 256-274.
- 9 Tewksbury, J. J., Levey, D. J., Haddad, N. M., Sargent, S., Orrock, J. L., Weldon, A.,
10 Danielson, B. J., Brinkerhoff, J., Damschen, E. I. and Townsend, P. (2002).
11 Corridors affect plants, animals, and their interactions in fragmented
12 landscapes. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **99**, 12923-12926.
- 13 Thebault, E. and Fontaine, C. (2010). Stability of ecological communities and the architecture
14 of mutualistic and trophic networks. *Science* **329**, 853-856.
- 15 Thies, C., Roschewitz, I. and Tschardt, T. (2005). The landscape context of cereal aphid-
16 parasitoid interactions. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond. B* **272**, 203-210.
- 17 Thomas, C. D. (2000). Dispersal and extinction in fragmented landscapes. *Proc. Roy. Soc.*
18 *Lond. B* **267**, 139-145.
- 19 Thompson, J. N. (2005). *The geographic mosaic of coevolution*. University of Chicago Press,
20 Chicago, Ill.
- 21 Tilman, D., Fargione, J., Wolff, B., D'Antonio, C., Dobson, A., Howarth, R., Schindler, D.,
22 Schlesinger, W. H., Simberloff, D. and Swackhamer, D. (2001).
23 Forecasting agriculturally driven global environmental change. *Science* **292**,
24 281-284.

- 1 Tilman, D., May, R. M., Lehman, C. L. and Nowak, M. A. (1994). Habitat destruction and
2 the extinction debt. *Nature* **371**, 65-66.
- 3 Tischendorf, L. and Fahrig, L. (2000). On the usage and measurement of landscape
4 connectivity. *Oikos* **90**, 7-19.
- 5 Torp, E. (1994). *Danmarks svirrefluer* Vol. 6. Apollo, Stenstrup, Denmark.
- 6 Townsend, C.R., Hildrew, A.G. and Schofield, K. (1987) Persistence of stream invertebrate
7 communities in relation to environmental variability. *J. Anim. Ecol.* **56**,
8 597–613.
- 9 Tschardtke, T., Klein, A. M., Kruess, A., Steffan-Dewenter, I. and Thies, C. (2005).
10 Landscape perspectives on agricultural intensification and biodiversity-
11 ecosystem service management. *Ecol. Lett.* **8**, 857-874.
- 12 Tschardtke, T., Steffan-Dewenter, I., Kruess, A. and Thies, C. (2002). Characteristics of
13 insect populations on habitat fragments: a mini review. *Ecol. Res.* **17**, 229-
14 239.
- 15 Turing, A. M. (1952). The chemical basis of morphogenesis. *Proc. R. Soc. Lond. B* **237**, 37-
16 72.
- 17 Tylianakis, J. M., Didham, R. K., Bascompte, J. and Wardle, D. A. (2008). Global change
18 and species interactions in terrestrial ecosystems. *Ecol. Lett.* **11**, 1351-1363.
- 19 Tylianakis, J. M., Laliberté, E., Nielsen, A. and Bascompte, J. (2010). Conservation of
20 species interaction networks. *Biol. Cons.* **143**, 2270-2279.
- 21 Tylianakis, J. M., Tschardtke, T. and Lewis, O. T. (2007). Habitat modification alters the
22 structure of tropical host-parasitoid food webs. *Nature* **445**, 202-205.
- 23 Urban, D. L. and Keitt, T. (2001). Landscape connectivity: a graph-theoretic perspective.
24 *Ecology* **82**, 1205-1218.

- 1 Urban, D. L., Minor, E. S., Treml, E. A. and Schick, R. S. (2009). Graph models of habitat
2 mosaics. *Ecol. Lett.* **12**, 260-273.
- 3 Urban, D. L., O'Neill, R. V. and Shugart, H. H. (1987). Landscape ecology: a hierarchical
4 perspective can help scientists understand spatial patterns. *BioScience* **37**,
5 119-127.
- 6 Uriarte, M., Anciaes, M., Da Silva, M. T. B., Rubim, P., Johnson, E. and Bruna, E. M.
7 (2011). Disentangling the drivers of reduced long-distance seed dispersal by
8 birds in an experimentally fragmented landscape. *Ecology* **92**, 924-937.
- 9 Valladares, G., Cagnolo, L. and Salvo, A. (2012). Forest fragmentation leads to food web
10 contraction. *Oikos* **121**, 299-305
- 11 Vamosi, J. C., Knight, T. M., Steets, J. A., Mazer, S. J., Burd, M. and Ashman, T.-L. (2006).
12 Pollination decays in biodiversity hotspots. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **103**,
13 956-961.
- 14 van Houtan, K. S., Pimm, S. L., Halley, J. M., Bierregaard, R. O. and Lovejoy, T. E. (2007).
15 Dispersal of Amazonian birds in continuous and fragmented forest. *Ecol.*
16 *Lett.* **10**, 219-229.
- 17 van Nieuwstadt, M. G. L. and Ruano Iraheta, C. E. (1996). Relation between size and
18 foraging range in stingless bees (Apidae, Meliponinae). *Apidologie* **27**, 219-
19 228.
- 20 van Nouhuys, S. (2005). Effects of habitat fragmentation at different trophic levels in insect
21 communities. *Ann. Zool. Fennici* **42**, 433-447
- 22 van Nouhuys, S. and Hanski, I. (2002). Colonization rates and distances of a host butterfly
23 and two specific parasitoids in a fragmented landscape. *J. Anim. Ecol.* **71**,
24 639-650.

- 1 Vanbergen, A. J., Hails, R. S., Watt, A. D. and Jones, T. H. (2006). Consequences for host-
2 parasitoid interactions of grazing-dependent habitat heterogeneity. *J. Anim.*
3 *Ecol.* **75**, 789-801.
- 4 Vanbergen, A. J., Jone, T. H., Hail, R. S., Watt, A. D. and Elston, D. A. (2007).
5 Consequences for a host-parasitoid interaction of host-plant aggregation,
6 isolation and phenology. *Ecol. Entomol.* **32**, 419-427.
- 7 Vandermeer, J., Perfecto, I. and Philpott, S. M. (2010). Ecological complexity and pest
8 control in organic coffee production: uncovering an autonomous ecosystem
9 service. *BioScience* **60**, 527-537.
- 10 Vázquez, D. P. (2005). Degree distribution in plant-animal mutualistic networks: Forbidden
11 links or random interactions? *Oikos* **108**, 421-426.
- 12 Vázquez, D. P., Chacoff, N. P. and Cagnolo, L. (2009). Evaluating multiple determinants of
13 the structure of plant-animal mutualistic networks. *Ecology* **90**, 2039-2046.
- 14 Vázquez, D. P., Melián, C. J., Williams, N. M., Blüthgen, N., Krasnov, B. R. and Poulin, R.
15 (2007). Species abundance and asymmetric interaction strength in
16 ecological networks. *Oikos* **116**, 1120-1127.
- 17 Vázquez, D. P., Morris, W. F. and Jordano, P. (2005). Interaction frequency as a surrogate for
18 the total effect of animal mutualists on plants. *Ecol. Lett.* **8**, 1088-1094.
- 19 Verdú, M. and Valiente-Banuet, A. (2011). The relative contribution of abundance and
20 phylogeny to the structure of plant facilitation networks. *Oikos* **120**, 1351-
21 1356.
- 22 Voigt, F. A., Bleher, B., Fietz, J., Ganzhorn, J. U., Schwab, D. and Böhning-Gaese, K.
23 (2004). A comparison of morphological and chemical fruit traits between
24 two sites with different frugivore assemblages. *Oecologia* **141**, 94-104.

- 1 Vörösmarty, C. J., McIntyre, P. B., Gessner, M. O., Dudgeon, D., Prusevich, A., Green, P.,
2 Glidden, S., Bunn, S. E., Sullivan, C. A., Liermann, C. R. and Davies, P. M.
3 (2010). Global threats to human water security and river biodiversity.
4 *Nature* **467**, 555-561.
- 5 Walker, D. I., Kendrick, G. A. and McComb, A. J. (2006). Decline and recovery of seagrass
6 ecosystems: the dynamics of change. In: Larkum, A. W. D., Orth, R. J. and
7 Duarte, C. M. (Eds.). *Seagrasses: biology, ecology and conservation*.
8 Springer-Verlag, Dordrecht, pp. 551-565.
- 9 Walker, D. I. and McComb, A. J. (1992). Seagrass degradation in Australian coastal waters.
10 *Mar. Pollut. Bull.* **25**, 191-195.
- 11 Warren, P. H. (1996). Dispersal and destruction in a multiple habitat system: An
12 experimental approach using protist communities. *Oikos* **77**, 317-325.
- 13 Weibull, A.C., Bengtsson, J. and Nohlgren, E. (2000). Diversity of butterflies in the
14 agricultural landscape: the role of farming system and landscape
15 heterogeneity. *Ecography* **24**, 111-111.
- 16 Wells, S. (2009). Dynamite fishing in northern Tanzania - pervasive, problematic and yet
17 preventable. *Mar. Pollut. Bull.* **58**, 20-23.
- 18 Whittaker, R. J., Triantis, K. A. and Ladle, R. J. (2008). A general dynamic theory of oceanic
19 island biogeography. *J. Biogeogr.* **35**, 977-994.
- 20 Wikelski, M., Moxley, J., Eaton-Mordas, A., López-Urbe, M. M., Holland, R., Moskowitz,
21 D., Roubik, D. W. and Kays, R. (2010). Large-range movements of
22 neotropical orchid bees observed via radio telemetry. *PLoS ONE* **5**, e10738.
- 23 Wilcock, H.R., Nichols, R.A. and Hildrew, A.G. (2003) Genetic population structure and
24 neighbourhood population size estimates of the caddisfly *Plectrocnemia*
25 *conspersa*. *Freshwater Biol.* **48**, 1813-1824.

- 1 Wilcove, D. S. M. C. H. and Dobson, A. P. (1986). Habitat fragmentation in the temperate
2 zone. In: Soulé, M. E. (Ed.). *Conservation biology: the science of scarcity*
3 *and diversity*. Sinauer Associates, Sunderland, MA, pp. 237-256.
- 4 Willems, J. H. and Huijsmans, K. G. A. (1994). Vertical seed dispersal by earthworms: a
5 quantitative approach. *Ecography* **17**, 124-130.
- 6 Willi, Y., van Buskirk, J. and Fischer, M. (2005). A threefold genetic allee effect: population
7 size affects cross-compatibility, inbreeding depression and drift load in the
8 self-incompatible *Ranunculus reptans*. *Genetics* **169**, 2255-2265.
- 9 Williams, P. H. (2005). Does specialization explain rarity and decline among British
10 bumblebees? a response to Goulson et al., *Biol. Cons.* **122**, 33-43.
- 11 Williams, P. H., Colla, S. and Xie, Z. (2009). Bumblebee vulnerability: common correlates of
12 winners and losers across three continents. *Conserv. Biol.* **23**, 931-940.
- 13 Williams, R. J. and Martinez, N. D. (2000). Simple rules yield complex food webs. *Nature*
14 **404**, 180-183.
- 15 Willis, E. O. (1979). The composition of avian communities in remanescent wood lots in
16 southeastern Brazil. *Pap. Avul. Zool.* **33**, 1-25.
- 17 Willson, M. F. and Whelan, C. J. (1990). The evolution of fruit color in fleshy-fruited plants.
18 *Am. Nat.* **136**, 790-809.
- 19 Wirth, R., Meyer, S. T., Leal, I. R. and Tabarelli, M. (2008). Plant-herbivore interactions at
20 the forest edge. *Progress Bot.* **69**, 423-448. 1.
- 21 Woodward, G., Brown, L.E., Edwards, F.K., Hudson, L.N., Milner, A.M., Reuman, D.C., and
22 Ledger, M.E. (2012) Climate change impacts in multispecies systems:
23 drought alters food web size-structure in a field experiment. *Philosophical*
24 *Transactions of the Royal Society of London B*, in press.

- 1 Woodward, G., Benstead, J. P., Beveridge, O. S., Blanchard, J., Brey, T., Brown, L. E.,
2 Cross, W. F., Friberg, N., Ings, T. C., Jacob, U., Jennings, S., Ledger, M.
3 E., *et al.* (2010a). Ecological networks in a changing climate. *Adv. Ecol.*
4 *Res.* **42**, 71-138.
- 5 Woodward, G., Blanchard, J., Lauridsen, R. B., Edwards, F. K., Jones, J. I., Figueroa, D.,
6 Warren, P. H. and Petchey, O. L. (2010b). Individual-based food webs:
7 species identity, body size and sampling effects. *Adv. Ecol. Res.* **43**, 211-
8 266.
- 9 Woodward, G., Ebenman, B., Emmerson, M., Montoya, J. M., Olesen, J. M., Valido, A. and
10 Warren, P. H. (2005a). Body size in ecological networks. *Trends Ecol.*
11 *Evol.* **20**, 402-409.
- 12 Woodward, G. and Hildrew, A. G. (2002a). Food web structure in riverine landscapes.
13 *Freshwater Biol.* **47**, 777-798.
- 14 Woodward, G. and Hildrew, A. G. (2002b). Body-size determinants of niche overlap and
15 intraguild predation within a complex food web. *J. Anim. Ecol.* **71**, 1063-
16 1074.
- 17 Woodward G. and Hildrew A. G. (2002c). Differential vulnerability of prey to an invading
18 top predator: integrating field surveys and laboratory experiments. *Ecol.*
19 *Entomol.* **27**, 732-744.
- 20 Woodward, G., Speirs, D. C. and Hildrew, A. G. (2005b). Quantification and resolution of a
21 complex, size-structured food web. *Adv. Ecol. Res.* **36**, 85-135.
- 22 Wootton, J. T. (1997). Estimates and tests of per capita interaction strength: Diet, abundance, and
23 impact of intertidally foraging birds. *Ecological Monographs* **67**, 45-64.

- 1 Wright, S. J. and Duber, H. C. (2001). Poachers and forest fragmentation alter seed dispersal,
2 seed survival, and seedling recruitment in the palm *Attalea butyraceae*, with
3 implications for tropical tree diversity. *Biotropica* **33**, 583-595.
- 4 Yodzis, P. (1988). The indeterminacy of ecological interactions as perceived through perturbation
5 experiments. *Ecology* **69**, 508-515.
- 6 Young, A., Boyle, T. and Brown, T. (1996). The population genetic consequences of habitat
7 fragmentation for plants. *Trends Ecol. Evol.* **11**, 413-418.
- 8 Yu, L. and Lu, J. (2011). Does landscape fragmentation influence sex ratio of dioecious
9 plants? a case study of *Pistacia chinensis* in the Thousand-Island Lake
10 region of China. *PLoS ONE* **6**, e22903.
- 11 Zamora, R. (2000). Functional equivalence in plant-animal interactions: ecological and
12 evolutionary consequences. *Oikos* **88**, 442-447.
- 13 Zhang, F., Hui, C. and Terblanche, J. S. (2011). An interaction switch predicts the nested
14 architecture of mutualistic networks. *Ecol. Lett.* **14**, 797-803.

17 GLOSSARY.

18 Note that some of the terms in this glossary have alternate meanings, and some also have
19 general and specific definitions (e.g. complexity) in different disciplines (e.g. in food webs
20 *versus* mutualistic networks; in landscape ecology *versus* ecological network ecology), which
21 can lead to potential misunderstandings when undertaking interdisciplinary research. We
22 have highlighted these with “*”, below.

23 **Antagonistic network** (p. 9): A network with associations between organisms in which one
24 benefits at the expense of the other, e.g. food webs (Jonsson *et al.*, 2005;

Comment [g13]: AECR PRODUCTION TEAM TO CHECK AND CORRECT THESE PAGE NUMBERS HIGHLIGHT IN YELLOW IN THE GLOSSARY TO MAKE SURE THEY CORRESPOND WITH THE PAGES IN THE FINAL PRINTED VERSION – ASK THE AUTHORS ALSO TO CHECK AT PROOFS STAGE

1 Woodward *et al.*, 2005b), host-parasitoid networks (e.g. Henri and van Veen,
2 2011) and competitive networks (Buss and Jackson, 1979).

3 ***Asymmetry** (p. 14): In a network context, a property of nested assemblages (e.g.
4 mutualistic networks). Specialist plants interact just with generalist animals,
5 while generalist animals use a broad range of host plants, including both
6 specialists and generalists (see Bascompte *et al.*, 2003). It also refers to inequality
7 of strong and weak interactions between species or nodes (de Ruiter *et al.*, 1995),
8 competition (Lawton and Hassell, 1981), or energy flow (Rooney *et al.*, 2006)
9 within a network.

10 **Bimodal networks** (p. 10): Pollination and seed dispersal networks are by definition bimodal
11 (bipartite, or two-mode), linking two sets of taxa (e.g. flower visitors and plants,
12 or frugivores and plants). They are often best represented by two-level bipartite
13 graphs (Bascompte and Jordano, 2007). Host-parasitoid networks or food webs
14 that consider just two trophic levels also fall under this definition.

15 **Boundary** (p. 26): A border (or edge) between contrasting habitat patches that delimits the
16 spatial heterogeneity of a landscape (Cadenasso *et al.*, 2003; Fagan *et al.*, 2003).

17 **Centrality** (p. 17): A measure of the importance of a node as a focal point within a network.
18 There are various types of centrality measures for any node within a network,
19 such as degree (the number of nodes that a focal node is connected to), closeness
20 (the inverse sum of shortest distances to all other nodes from a focal node) and
21 betweenness (the degree to which a node lies on the shortest path between two
22 other nodes); see Freeman (1978) and Opsahl *et al.* (2010).

23 **Coevolutionary dynamics** (p. 5): Coevolution is the process of reciprocal evolutionary
24 change between interacting species, driven by natural selection. This may lead to

1 coevolutionary dynamics, whereby changes in gene frequency in one species
2 trigger reciprocal changes in the other interacting species (Thompson, 2005).

3 **Compartment** (p. 11): An assemblage of species within a network (Pimm and Lawton,
4 1980). Specific definitions vary depending on the point of view of the constituent
5 organisms. Density view: an assemblage of species that are highly connected to
6 each other. Predator view: an assemblage of species that share a large number of
7 prey. Prey view: an assemblage of species that share a large number of predators.
8 See also Guimerà and Amaral (2005), Guimerà *et al.* (2010), Moore and de Ruiter
9 (1997), Stouffer and Bascompte (2010, 2011) and *module* below.

10 **Compartmentalisation** (p. 12): The development of groups of species or “topological
11 compartments” that have a higher probability of interacting with one another than
12 with other species in the network. See also Guimerà and Amaral (2005), Guimerà
13 *et al.* (2010), Moore and de Ruiter (1997) and *modularity* below.

14 ***Complexity** (p. 6): Property or set of properties that characterize systems composed of
15 many interacting parts or elements. In organized complexity, the non-random or
16 correlated interaction among the parts generates emergent properties, *i.e.*
17 properties not carried or dictated by individual parts. In ecology, complexity can
18 be used as a general term (to describe a large number of interacting nodes) or
19 with a more specific definition, e.g. the average number of trophic links per
20 species within a whole food web (May, 1972; Montoya *et al.*, 2006).

21 **Connectance** (p. 5): The proportion of all possible interactions within a system that are
22 realised (Gardner and Ashby, 1970). This is typically measured as directed
23 connectance, the proportion of documented directed links out of the maximum
24 number of possible directed links in the food web, *i.e.* the number of links (L)
25 divided by the number of species (S) squared, L/S^2 (Martinez, 1991).

1 **Connectors** (p. 5): Species that link different modules within a network together (Olesen *et*
2 *al.*, 2007). For example, large-bodied species, which disperse widely and thus
3 link sub-webs together (e.g. avian predators in a fragmented landscape).

4 **Corridor** (p. 7): Long, thin strips of habitat that connect otherwise isolated habitat patches.
5 They reduce local extinction risk by connecting isolated populations and by
6 promoting gene flow (Dunne *et al.*, 2002b).

7 **Degree distribution/linkage level distribution** (p. 83, 11): The probability distribution of
8 the number of links per node, typically measured over an entire network
9 (Strogatz, 2001; Song *et al.*, 2005).

10 **Domatium(-a)** (p. 12): Specialised chamber(s) in different plant parts, providing refuge for
11 predatory arthropods (O'Dowd and Willson, 1989; Agrawal and Karban, 1997).

12 **Ecological network** (p. 5): A representation of biotic interactions in a multispecies
13 community, in which pairs of species or other forms of taxonomic or functional
14 aggregates (nodes) are connected when they are interacting (links), both directly
15 and indirectly (e.g. sharing the same resource but not directly linked). There are
16 three broad categories - food webs, host-parasitoid and mutualistic networks (Ings
17 *et al.*, 2009).

18 ***Edge** (p. 5): In a landscape context, the (artificial) boundaries of habitat fragments
19 (Laurance *et al.*, 2007). Also used as a synonym for link in network analysis,
20 highlighting the need for clarity when using this term in interdisciplinary studies.

21 **Edge permeability** (p. 19): The extent to which a species can move through a physical
22 border, e.g. from a fragment to the surrounding matrix. A “hard” edge contains an
23 impenetrable boundary which dispersing individuals virtually never cross, e.g. a
24 physical barrier such as an ocean surrounding an island. A “soft” edge is more

1 permeable to emigrating individuals than a hard edge, e.g. the boundary between
2 a meadow and a garden (Stamps *et al.*, 1987a).

3 **Environmental grain** (p. 5): The scale of environmental variation (temporal or spatial),
4 relative to the temporal/spatial scales of activity of the organisms, *i.e.* a
5 description of the organism's "perception" of its own environment (Levins,
6 1962).

7 **Fragments** (p. 7): Habitat that was once continuous but has become divided into discrete
8 patches. Fragments are separated by and embedded within areas (matrix) with
9 abiotic and biotic properties different from the previously continuous habitat (see
10 *habitat fragmentation* below).

11 **Functional group** (p. 9): A group of species or taxa with a similar response to a given factor
12 (May, 1972). This may also include trophic species, groups of taxa that share the
13 same set of predators and prey (Dunne *et al.*, 2002b).

14 **Functional redundancy** (p. 5): The idea that some species perform similar roles in
15 communities and ecosystems and may therefore be substitutable with little impact
16 on system properties (Buss and Jackson, 1979).

17 **Generalist** (p. 12): A species that is able to thrive in a wide variety of environmental
18 conditions and/or can make use of a variety of different resources.

19 **Habitat fragmentation** (p. 5): A process during which a large expanse of habitat is
20 transformed into a number of smaller patches of smaller total area, isolated from
21 each other by a matrix of habitats unlike the original (May, 1973). The effects of
22 this process may include some, but not all of the following: (1) reduction in
23 habitat amount, (2) increase in number of habitat patches, (3) decrease in size of
24 habitat patches, (4) increase in isolation of patches (Fahrig, 2003).

- 1 **Higher Trophic Rank hypothesis** (p. 66): Species found at higher trophic levels tend to
2 have a stronger relationship with area than species found at lower trophic levels
3 as they have larger space and resource requirements. As such, species found at
4 high trophic levels should have a higher susceptibility towards habitat
5 fragmentation (see Holt, 1999).
- 6 **Host-parasitoid networks** (p. 7): A specific form of antagonistic ecological network in
7 which parasitoids benefit and subsist off their hosts (Memmott *et al.*, 1994). They
8 may also contain information about hyperparasitoids (parasitoids that attack other
9 parasitoids). These networks often involve a high degree of specialisation.
- 10 **Hub** (p. 5): Highly linked species within their own module of a network (Olesen *et al.*, 2007).
- 11 **Interaction intimacy** (p. 42): Degree of biological association between individuals of
12 interacting species (Guimarães *et al.*, 2007), e.g. host-parasite during all of their
13 life or only part of their lifespan.
- 14 ***Interaction strength** (p. 44): The magnitude of the effect of one species on another
15 mediated by their pairwise interaction (Laska and Wootton, 1998). This can be
16 measured in a variety of ways, including experimental (e.g. Paine, 1992;
17 Wootton, 1997) and theoretical (e.g. Levins, 1968; May, 1973; Yodzis, 1988)
18 approaches, or using allometric body size scaling relationships (e.g. Emmerson
19 and Raffaelli, 2004).
- 20 **Invasive species** (p. 26): Species that arrive, become established and subsequently disperse in
21 a community where they did not previously exist in historical time (Carlton,
22 1989).
- 23 **Link** (p. 6): The pairwise interaction between two nodes in a network (Montoya *et al.*, 2006).
- 24 **Linkage level** (p. 5): Number of links per species (Olesen *et al.*, 2006).

1 ***Matrix (p. 5):** A landscape that has undergone fragmentation, often leading to a
2 heterogenous habitat (Montoya *et al.*, 2006). Also quantifies the pairwise
3 interactions between multiple species in a network, e.g. qualitative
4 (presence/absence of an interaction) or quantitative (coefficients reflecting
5 interaction strengths, such as the Community or Jacobian matrix); see (Levins,
6 1968; May, 1973). The different meanings of this term in different fields of
7 ecology highlight the importance of clarity in interdisciplinary studies.

8 **Matrix permeability (p. 29):** The property of a habitat matrix that describes the extent to
9 which species can move through it, i.e. between fragmented habitat patches.

10 **Meta-populations/meta-communities (p. 16, 43):** Potentially unstable local populations
11 inhabiting discrete habitat patches, which persist at a larger scale via dispersal
12 (Hanski, 1998).

13 **Module/modularity (p. 5):** Ecological networks consist of link-dense and link-sparse areas.
14 Link-dense regions are termed compartments or modules. Species within a
15 module are linked more tightly together than they are to species in other
16 modules. The extent to which species interactions are organized into modules is
17 termed the modularity of the network. Modularity may reflect habitat
18 heterogeneity, divergent selection regimes, and phylogenetic clustering of
19 closely related species (Olesen *et al.*, 2007).

20 **Mutualistic networks (p. 9):** Networks where both groups benefit from each other.
21 Examples include plant-animal interactions (typically pollinators, frugivores,
22 ants), plant-mycorrhizal systems, coral-zooxanthellae associations and many
23 other networks involving microbial endosymbionts (Ings *et al.*, 2009). These
24 networks do not exist on multiple trophic levels, unlike antagonistic networks
25 (Woodward *et al.*, 2005a)

1 ***Nestedness** (p. 5): A distinctive pattern of mutualistic community assembly showing two
2 characteristics, namely, asymmetrical specialization (specialists interacting with
3 generalists) and a generalist core (generalists interacting with generalists).
4 Nestedness occurs when specialist species interact with a proper subset of species
5 with which more generalized species interact (Bascompte *et al.*, 2003; Woodward
6 and Hildrew, 2002b). Nestedness can also describe niche overlap in antagonistic
7 networks: for instance, where predator diets are arranged hierarchically on the
8 basis of body size in food webs (e.g. Woodward and Hildrew, 2002b).

9 **Nodes** (p. 9): In an ecological network, nodes mostly refer to species or trophic groups of
10 species. In a broader context, however, nodes can also refer to individuals,
11 populations, functional groups (e.g. body-size or feeding groups), guilds,
12 communities, or even entire networks.

13 **Sink** (p. 45): A habitat in which mortality exceeds production and is reliant on immigration to
14 maintain population levels (Pulliam, 1988).

15 **Spatial network** (p. 8): A network, or weighted spatial graph, where the nodes have a
16 location and the links have lengths and also a magnitude or weight (Dale and
17 Fortin, 2010).

18 **Specialist** (p. 12): A species that can only thrive in a narrow range of environmental
19 conditions and/or has a limited diet.

20 **Super-generalist** (p. 5): Species with a very high level of generalization compared to co-
21 existing species. In a network context, they will have a much higher linkage level
22 and centrality than the other species. They are often super-abundant, density-
23 compensating island species (Olesen *et al.*, 2002b).

1 **Super-network** (p. 86): Expanding the network study from looking at single bipartite
2 networks to multiple bipartite networks (e.g. plant-pollinator, plant-herbivore and
3 plant-pathogen networks) (Olesen *et al.*, 2010b).

4 **Topological role (peripherals, connectors, module and network hubs)** (p. 16): Functional
5 role of a node in the network in relation to the modular structure (see Guimerà and
6 Amaral, 2005; Olesen *et al.*, 2007).

7

8 **TEXT BOXES:**

9

10 **TEXT BOX 1: Habitat fragmentation in aquatic ecosystems**

11 Fragmentation plays a key role in both terrestrial and aquatic ecosystems, including fresh
12 water, estuarine and marine systems (e.g. oceans, coral reefs, and seagrass meadows).

13

14 Freshwaters are commonly viewed as being bounded by hard edges as they are “fragmented
15 islands in a terrestrial sea” (Woodward and Hildrew, 2002a), but they also have soft
16 boundaries within their borders (Figures 5, 16) imposed by chemical gradients such as pH or
17 salinity, especially where they mix with coastal waters in estuaries. Human activity has
18 accelerated the rate and extent of fragmentation in freshwaters, particularly by
19 overabstraction of water by growing populations (Vörösmarty *et al.*, 2010). Climate change is
20 also to exacerbate hydrological droughts (Poff and Zimmerman, 2010) via reduced rainfall in
21 many areas (Kundzewicz *et al.*, 2008), potentially causing widespread habitat loss and
22 fragmentation (Boulton, 2003; Lake, 2003; Ledger *et al.*, 2011). During droughts river flows
23 decline, reducing the volume of wetted habitat (water width and depth) and altering habitat
24 structure, increasing water temperature, reducing dissolved oxygen (Everard, 1996), and

1 altering nutrient supply (Dahm *et al.*, 2003). In some regions, droughts occur predictably as
2 part of the natural hydrologic cycle and species are able to tolerate such conditions (Bonada
3 *et al.*, 2007), but elsewhere unpredictable drought fragmentation can have devastating effects
4 on aquatic food webs (Ledger *et al.*, 2011).

5
6 Marine systems such as oceans, coral reefs and seagrass meadows are also exposed to
7 fragmentation. For instance, the open ocean might appear to be relatively homogenous, but
8 there are distinct vertical and horizontal regions separated by physicochemical barriers, such
9 as pycnoclines and frontal systems, which are more permeable to larger organisms (e.g.
10 anadromous and catadromous fishes) than to the smaller organisms. Coral reefs experience
11 increased rates of habitat loss and fragmentation due to dynamite fishing (Fox, 2004;
12 Raymundo *et al.*, 2007; Riegl and Luke, 1998; Wells, 2009) and coral bleaching is occurring
13 with increasing frequency due to rising sea temperature (Oliver and Palumbi, 2009). The loss
14 of structural complexity in these fragmented coral landscapes results in declining abundances
15 and diversities of reef fish and mobile invertebrates (Bonin *et al.*, 2011; Coker *et al.*, 2009;
16 Graham *et al.*, 2007; Pratchett *et al.*, 2008; Syms and Jones, 2000). Local extinctions are
17 proportionally greater for resource specialists than generalists (Munday, 2004). Other marine
18 systems include seagrass meadows, which form unique, productive and diverse ecosystems
19 (Bostrom *et al.*, 2006; Duarte and Chiscano, 1999). They are affected by fragmentation
20 through dredging and boating effects, eutrophication, extreme weather events, urchin grazing
21 and wasting disease (Bostrom *et al.*, 2006; Orth *et al.*, 2006; Rasmussen, 1977; Walker and
22 McComb, 1992; Walker *et al.*, 2006). While many studies suggest that fragmentation of
23 seagrass meadows has limited (Frost *et al.*, 1999; Hirst and Attrill, 2008; MacReadie *et al.*,
24 2009), inconsistent (Bell *et al.*, 2001) or even positive (Eggleston *et al.*, 1998; Hovel and
25 Lipcius, 2001) impacts on epifaunal diversity and abundance, fragmentation beyond a

1 threshold level can lead to rapid declines in species diversity and abundance (Reed and
2 Hovel, 2006).

3

4 Other major marine habitats influenced by fragmentation include kelp forests, salt marshes
5 and sea ice. Habitat loss in kelp forests reduces biomass and abundance of fish (Deza and
6 Anderson, 2010). The die-off of salt marshes results in changes in the behaviour of key
7 grazers (snails) as they seek shelter from predation by blue crabs (Griffin *et al.*, 2011;
8 Silliman *et al.*, 2005). Finally, increased fragmentation of sea ice habitats results in declines
9 in mating success and searching efficiency of top predators such as polar bears (Molnár *et al.*,
10 2011) and in changes in phototrophic community structure and relative abundance of
11 dominant marine taxa (Mueller *et al.*, 2006).

12

13 **TEXT BOX 2: Habitat fragmentation and its effect on Brazilian Atlantic rainforest**
14 **trees**

15 A good example of a biodiversity hotspot affected by fragmentation is the Brazilian Atlantic
16 rainforest landscape, which is dominated by a mosaic of small forest fragments usually
17 embedded in a heterogeneous matrix of urban and agricultural land (Ribeiro *et al.*, 2009). The
18 abundance and diversity of many taxa (including frogs, lizards, small mammals and birds) are
19 generally positively affected by the surrounding matrix (Pardini *et al.*, 2009, and see also
20 Faria *et al.*, 2006, 2007), whereas, the richness and abundance of shade-tolerant trees is
21 negatively affected, and declines from large to small fragments (Pardini *et al.*, 2009). This
22 indicates that increasing landscape heterogeneity might allow the maintenance of higher
23 diversity of animals, but that specialist tree species depend on the maintenance of native
24 forest patches (Pardini *et al.*, 2009; Ribeiro *et al.*, 2009). In the more extreme scenario of a
25 hyper-fragmented Northeast Brazilian Atlantic forest, (i.e. a landscape composed of pastures,

1 monoculture plantations, and a few small native forest fragments), tree species and
2 reproductive trait diversity are lost (Lopes *et al.*, 2009; Oliveira *et al.*, 2008), whereas early
3 successional trees can proliferate in small forest remnants (Tabarelli *et al.*, 2008). An
4 expansion of pioneer species in the edge dominated habitats can be associated with changes
5 in functional reproductive traits, diurnal pollination systems, and loss of long-distance flying
6 pollinators, self-incompatible breeding systems and large-seeded plant species. Furthermore,
7 phenological trait mismatches can occur, due to shifts in the proportions annual vs. supra-
8 annual flowering (Lopes *et al.*, 2009; Santos *et al.*, 2008; Tabarelli *et al.*, 2010). Modeling
9 efforts predict a pervasive long-term trend towards vegetation dominated by early
10 successional trees and impoverished tree species composition (Pütz *et al.*, 2011), with
11 important implications for plant-animal mutualistic networks. Specialized and long-distance
12 moving connector species in mutualistic networks such as large pollinators (bees or
13 hummingbirds) and seed dispersers (large birds) are likely to be particularly vulnerable due to
14 reduced floral diversity and quality arising from the dominance of generalist pollination
15 systems, and the large proportion of species that are wind-dispersed or which have small
16 fleshy fruits (e.g. Lopes *et al.*, 2009, P. Morellato *unpubl. data*).

17

18 **TEXT BOX 3: Phytotelmata - small aquatic worlds in a highly fragmented landscape**

19 Phytotelmata (from Ancient Greek, meaning “plant ponds”) are small water bodies within
20 plants that exist as aquatic refugia within a much larger terrestrial ecosystem. Examples
21 include tree holes, bamboo internodes, pitcher plants, tank bromeliads and water-retaining
22 plant axils (Kitching, 2001). Phytotelmata have been intensively studied as they represent
23 naturally replicated systems containing discrete communities and food webs within individual
24 plants (Reuman *et al.*, 2009). The macrofaunal assemblages they contain can range from 2-20
25 species (Kitching, 2001) and are often dominated by arthropods, although annelids, frog

1 tadpoles and molluscs have also been recorded (Kitching, 2000). In addition, they contain a
2 diverse range of microscopic life, including rotifers, protozoa and bacteria (Buckley *et al.*,
3 2010; Kneitel and Miller, 2002).

4 Phytotelmata can be regarded as insular systems (Kitching, 2001) and they have been useful
5 models for testing island biogeography theory (MacArthur and Wilson, 1967). An
6 investigation of the macrofaunal diversity in epiphytic bromeliads shows that species richness
7 increases with phytotelma size and physical habitat complexity (Armbruster *et al.*, 2002;
8 Buckley *et al.*, 2010; Srivastava, 2006). Phytotelmata are extremely isolated as the
9 surrounding matrix (e.g. terrestrial forest) is hostile. There is no connectance between
10 phytotelmata via corridors, so the aquatic-terrestrial boundary presents a discrete hard edge
11 between fragments. This can only be overcome in the adult phases of phytotelma-inhabiting
12 species, e.g. as winged phase of aquatic insects or after metamorphosis in tadpoles.

13 In addition to these hard edges there can also be soft edges that act as secondary filters among
14 separated phytotelmata. For instance, the physicochemical environment differs within each
15 plant so that some hoverflies avoid bamboo internodes with low pH for oviposition
16 (Kurihara, 1959) or mosquito larvae exhibit reduced survivorship with rising pH in tree holes
17 (Carpenter, 1982). During extreme rainfall events, extensive flushing and recharging of the
18 aquatic reservoir can occur and thus provide potential connectance among phytotelmata. The
19 nutrient content (Carpenter, 1982) and pH (Clarke and Kitching, 1993) of phytotelmata can
20 vary widely, and these varying levels of habitat restriction and fragmentation can create a
21 'hierarchy of fragmentation', with the imagines of phytotelma invertebrates being exposed to a
22 less fragmented environment than the juvenile stages.

23 Phytotelmata fragmentation will have pronounced effects on the structure and function of
24 ecological networks formed within such water bodies. Whilst there are examples of

1 mutualistic interactions within pitcher plants (Clarke and Kitching, 1993), the vast majority
2 of described phytotelma networks are antagonistic, and there is evidence for both bottom-up
3 and top-down control within the food web (Hoekman *et al.*, 2011; Kneitel and Miller, 2002).
4 At least three discrete levels of fragmentation are apparent, from local to larger landscape
5 scales (e.g., bromeliad leaf pools within a plant; phytotelmata within a single terrestrial matrix
6 versus multiple, fragmented terrestrial matrices).

7

8 **TEXT BOX 4: Bees as network nodes**

9 Bee species vary widely in body size, foraging mode, social organization, seasonal activity
10 and specialization on flower resources. These characteristics play an important role for the
11 structure and dynamics of plant - pollinator networks. Large body size reflects the capacity to
12 fly longer distances, and genetic markers and radio-tracking techniques are increasingly used
13 to estimate actual flight distances (Darvill *et al.*, 2004; Hagen *et al.*, 2011). Small stingless
14 bees (e.g., *Plebeia* and *Tetragonisca*) often fly distances of up to 1 km while flight distances
15 for larger *Melipona* species can be >2 km (Araújo *et al.*, 2004). The largest orchid bees
16 (*Eulaema*; 18-31 mm) can fly up to 23 km, including the crossing of unsuitable matrix habitat
17 such as open waters for several kilometers (Janzen, 1971; Wikelski *et al.*, 2010). In this bee
18 group, patrolling flights of males can reach long distances and thus disperse pollen among
19 fragmented plant populations. Large bees (e.g., *Xylocopa*, *Bombus*, *Centris*, *Epicharis*,
20 *Eulaema* and *Oxaea*) are hence particularly important for connecting habitat fragments.
21 However, bee mobility also depends on the abundance of food resources and on the amount
22 of floral awards.

23

1 Sociality and behavioural differences also affect bee species responses to habitat
2 fragmentation. Not all are as highly eusocial as the honeybees (*Apis* spp.) and the stingless
3 bees (Meliponini): most species are solitary (the female performs all tasks) or subsocial and
4 semisocial (some cooperation among the females). These differences in social organization
5 can strongly influence network topology due to differences in the abundance of individuals in
6 the nest (one, few, hundreds or thousands). Most eusocial species have perennial colonies,
7 tend to be floral resource generalists, and need resources throughout the year, at least in the
8 Tropics, and these tend to be key species or hubs in ecological networks. Most bee species in
9 the tropics are also multivoltine (multiple generations per year) and some (e.g. *Xylocopa*) are
10 long-lived, which can affect the temporal dynamics of plant - pollinator interactions due to
11 differences in abundance and phenophase length. In arctic or temperate regions, where
12 climatic seasonality is pronounced and univoltine bee species are dominant, temporal
13 dynamics in the structure of plant - pollinator networks have already been empirically
14 demonstrated (Olesen *et al.*, 2008).

15
16 Resource specialization also influences network structure (e.g., the range of available nectar
17 plants is broader than that of pollen plants) because nectar is mainly consumed by the adults
18 whereas pollen is used in the brood cell to feed the larvae (Cane and Sipes, 2006) In general,
19 oligolectic bees are recognized for their specialized floral niches whereas polylectic bees (e.g.
20 social species such as *Apis*, *Bombus* and Meliponini) visit a wide range of plants (including
21 flowers of different morphology, colour, size, etc): within the interaction network, the latter
22 species represent highly connected nodes.

23

24 **TEXT BOX 5: Avian frugivores and seed dispersal in a fragmented world**

1 Avian frugivores predominate in warm and wet climates of the world's tropical and
2 subtropical regions (Fleming *et al.*, 1987; Kissling *et al.*, 2009). Of the >1200 frugivorous
3 bird species worldwide, most (~50%) are found within the order Passeriformes (perching
4 birds) (Kissling *et al.*, 2009, 2012b), with a body mass of usually <200 g. Over one hundred
5 species of frugivores are also found in the orders Columbiformes (doves and pigeons),
6 Psittaciformes (parrots), and Piciformes (woodpeckers, toucans, barbets, honeyguides)
7 (Kissling *et al.*, 2009, 2012b). The spatial distribution patterns vary among bird orders with
8 frugivorous perching birds and parrots dominating in the Neotropics and frugivorous pigeons
9 and hornbills prevailing in Southeast-Asia (Kissling *et al.*, 2009). Given the spatial
10 heterogeneity of future land-use changes on bird distributions (Jetz *et al.*, 2007) and the
11 taxonomic and geographic differences in frugivores among regions (Kissling *et al.*, 2009), the
12 global consequences of habitat fragmentation for seed dispersal of fleshy-fruited plants are
13 likely to be complex.

14 At the landscape scale, the effectiveness of seed dispersers is characterized by the quantity
15 and quality of seed dispersal (Schupp *et al.*, 2010), which in turn is dependent upon body size
16 and associated life history behavioural traits. Due to their requirements for extensive home
17 ranges, large frugivorous birds are especially extinction prone in small fragments (Renjifo,
18 1999; Uriarte *et al.*, 2011). The ability to fly long distances allows large-bodied frugivores to
19 connect habitat patches (Lees and Peres, 2009; Spiegel and Nathan, 2007). Habitat
20 fragmentation can cause changes in the movement patterns of frugivores, with consequences
21 for seed dispersal (Lenz *et al.*, 2011), especially for plants with large, big-seeded fruits
22 because their dispersal often only depends on one or a few large frugivores (Corlett, 1998;
23 Guimarães *et al.*, 2008). Seed dispersal effectiveness of plants with smaller fruit largely
24 depends on the range of frugivore body sizes in the network, with smaller frugivores allowing
25 for within-patch dispersal and larger frugivores for between-patch dispersal (Spiegel and

1 Nathan, 2007). In addition to body size *per se*, gut retention times and movement velocities
2 of frugivores also determine seed-dispersal distances (Schurr *et al.*, 2009). The interplay of
3 animal behaviour, plant and animal traits, and the specific characteristics of the landscape
4 thus produce complex seed dispersal kernels (Morales and Carlo, 2006) and seed dispersal
5 effectiveness landscapes (Schupp *et al.*, 2010).

6

7 **TEXT BOX 6: Interactions between ants and plants**

8 Ants form one of the dominant groups in terrestrial ecosystems and they interact in multiple
9 ways with plants (Rico-Gray and Oliveira, 2007), as seed predators (Rico-Gray *et al.*, 2007),
10 leaf-harvesters (Oliveira *et al.*, 1995; Pizo and Oliveira, 2000) and mutualistic partners
11 (Cristianini and Oliveira, 2009; Palmer *et al.*, 2008; Rico-Gray and Oliveira, 2007). Although
12 ant pollination is rare (Beattie, 1985; Gómez, 2000), ants are among the main seed dispersers
13 of many plant species (Culver and Beattie, 1978; Piizo *et al.*, 2005). In some tropical
14 ecosystems, ants form gardens (Davidson, 1988), actively dispersing seeds of plants and
15 nesting within the plant parts. Finally, ants are among the most conspicuous defensive
16 mutualists of plants (Rico-Gray and Oliveira, 2007), which offer extrafloral nectar, other food
17 resources, and/or nesting sites such as domatia.

18

19 Recent studies of extrafloral nectary assemblages suggest ant body size and species
20 abundance are important in shaping patterns of interactions: the number of interactions
21 increases with ant body size (Chamberlain and Holland, 2009; Chamberlain *et al.*, 2010).
22 These results mirror those often reported in predator - prey interactions (Sinclair *et al.*, 2003)
23 and plant - frugivore mutualisms (Jordano, 2000). Several hypotheses suggest that the
24 effects of ant body size are more indirect than direct, with larger ants interacting with more
25 plant species than smaller ants because they: (i) forage over a greater area, (ii) are more

1 widely distributed, or (iii) because of size-driven competition hierarchies (Chamberlain and
2 Holland, 2009). In the latter scenario, larger ants, that often recruit fewer workers when
3 foraging, are outcompeted by smaller recruitment-efficient ant species from the optimal
4 resources, leading to an increase in the number of plants the larger ants interact with.

5

6 **TEXT BOX 7: Diversity and mobility of pollinators**

7 Pollinators are known from a wide variety of invertebrate and vertebrate taxa, but not all
8 groups are equally represented in all networks. There is considerable spatial variation, e.g.
9 bird pollination is rare on mainland in Europe whereas it is common on European islands
10 (Dupont *et al.*, 2004; Kraemer and Schmitt, 1999; Olesen, 1985; Olesen and Valido, 2003;
11 Ollerton *et al.*, 2003). Similarly, bat pollination is common in the Tropics but virtually
12 unknown from temperate or arctic regions (Proctor *et al.*, 1996; however, see Eckroyd, 1993).
13 The taxonomic diversity of flower-visiting animals translates into a broad range of species
14 traits. For example, body size may vary up to 2000-fold, from tiny insects (e.g. wasps with a
15 body length of 0.2 mm) to large mammals (e.g. flying foxes, up to 400 mm in body length),
16 while body size in plant - frugivore networks may typically vary over one or two orders of
17 magnitude between small birds and mammals (Fleming *et al.*, 1987). The high diversity of
18 pollinators results in different strategies for accessing and exploiting floral resources and in a
19 high variability of how species respond to environmental disturbances (Kearns, 2001). For
20 instance, flies show very complex and varied life histories, with larval habitats ranging from
21 predatory through saprophytic and parasitic. In contrast, bees rely on floral resources during
22 all their life stages (Michener, 2007). Thus, in flies, larval food supply might be more
23 important for responses to habitat fragmentation than flower availability to the adult forms
24 (Bankowska, 1980).

1 Foraging distances of pollinators range from a few metres to several kilometres (excluding
2 migration) and almost all taxonomic groups contain sedentary as well as highly mobile
3 species. For insects, which comprise the largest and most diverse group of pollinators, large
4 amplitudes of foraging ranges have been reported: small solitary bees may fly only a few
5 hundred metres whereas larger species can fly 10-20 km (Text box 4). Much less is known
6 about space use and foraging ranges of other pollinator groups, although in syrphid flies, a
7 species rich group of important flower-visitors, a few species may migrate over hundreds of
8 kilometres (Torp, 1994), while resident species tend to stay within a very limited area.
9 Beetles, a relatively minor group among pollinators, tend to be sedentary and less mobile than
10 other groups (Proctor *et al.*, 1996). Butterflies can be classified into three mobility classes:
11 sedentary, intermediately mobile and migrant species. While migrants may disperse hundreds
12 to thousands of km, sedentary species are very local, often limited to one patch of food plants
13 (Pollard and Yates, 1993). A small group of flower-visitors are the lizards, which appear to
14 be important for pollination on islands (Olesen and Valido, 2003). Little is known about their
15 foraging ranges (Nyhagen *et al.*, 2001) but for the common and widespread, generalist
16 flower-visiting endemic gecko *Phelsuma ornata* in Mauritius, (89% of marked individuals
17 were re-sighted on the next day less than 15 m from the place of release, while maximum
18 dispersal range was <90 m (Nyhagen *et al.*, 2001). The foraging range of nectarivorous birds
19 depends both on body size and behaviour (Craig *et al.*, 1981; Gill and Wolf, 1975). For
20 hummingbirds, these interconnected attributes can translate into different community roles
21 (Feinsinger, 1978). For instance, some species are trap-liners tracking spatially dispersed
22 flower resources in a repeated route whereas other species are territorial and defend clumped
23 resources, highlighting the potential for behavioural traits to determine the network
24 consequences of fragmentation (Laurance, 2004).

25

1 **TEXT BOX 8: Fragmentation of mountainous aquatic food webs**

2 Habitat fragmentation is typically considered in lateral (*i.e.* across landscape) and temporal
3 dimensions, but vertical fragmentation is also possible, e.g. in mountain ecosystems. At high
4 altitudes, glacier retreat and changes to the magnitude of snowpack accumulation and their
5 duration are likely to cause major changes to aquatic ecological networks within an already
6 fragmented landscape (e.g., Brown *et al.*, 2007; Finn *et al.*, 2010; Milner *et al.*, 2009;
7 [Jacobsen et al., 2012](#)). There are strong upstream to downstream gradients in aquatic
8 biological assemblages in these systems, driven predominantly by changes in stream water
9 temperature and the geomorphological stability of the river channel (Milner *et al.*, 2001).
10 Consequently, alpine river food webs are highly fragmented along even short distances
11 (kilometers), with high turnover of species, food web links and species' contributions to
12 secondary production (e.g., Figure 17). In non-glacial mountain rivers, altitudinal pressure
13 effects on the saturation of dissolved oxygen can impart major effects on community
14 composition (Jacobsen, 2008). Montane aquatic ecosystems that rely on meltwater are
15 particularly susceptible to fragmentation, particularly in situations where decreases in
16 meltwater production lead to drying of some river sections (e.g. Malard *et al.*, 2006). Natural
17 occurrences of river ecological network fragmentation are also evident where lakes introduce
18 discontinuities into the system (Milner *et al.*, 2011; Monaghan *et al.*, 2005). Alpine lakes lead
19 to notable changes in community composition and the relative abundance of morphological
20 and biological traits relative to the nearby flowing waters, but may be insufficient to prevent
21 insect dispersal and thus genetic differentiation within river valleys (Monaghan *et al.*, 2002).
22 Fish may be restricted to lower altitudes due to thermal or geomorphological barriers (e.g.,
23 falls, canyons; Evans and Johnston, 1980), thus preventing their upstream migration to avoid
24 warming. Therefore, the more productive and species-rich aquatic food webs at lower altitude
25 sites (e.g. Figure 17) may fragment as some mobile organisms such as invertebrates are able

1 to migrate to higher altitudes. The immigration of 'lowland' species to higher altitudes may
2 also upset the balance of these food webs, causing fragmentation but also succession.
3 Additionally, at higher latitudes there may be fragmentation as the range of some amphibians
4 (e.g. Pyrenean Brook Newt, *Calotriton asper*) expands from currently clear water habitat
5 (e.g. Parc National des Pyrenees, [2005](#)) into glacier-fed rivers that are receiving less
6 meltwater (and proportionally more groundwater) with glacier retreat.

7

8

1

2 **Table 1:** Fragment characteristics and animal and plant traits, which are relevant for
3 assessing fragmentation effects on biodiversity. The list highlights some key traits but is
4 not intended to be exhaustive.

5

| Trait | Importance of trait in relation to fragmentation | References |
|--------------------------------|---|---|
| <i>Trait at fragment level</i> | | |
| Size (area) | The size of fragments determines the area available for population and species persistence and influences extinction and immigration rates. | (Bender <i>et al.</i> , 1998; Fahrig, 2003; MacArthur and Wilson, 1967) |
| Isolation | The degree of isolation of fragments represents the lack of habitat in the surrounding landscape and has an influence on the movement and dispersal of species among fragments. | (Ewers and Didham, 2006; Fahrig, 2003;) |
| Shape | Convolutated fragment shapes can lead to increased turnover and variability in population size when | (Ewers and Didham, 2006) |

compared to fragments that are compact in shape.

Edge effects Edges of fragments affect microclimate and animal abundances. (Laurance *et al.*, 2011)

Matrix effects The surrounding matrix mediates edge effects and influences animal (e.g. pollinator and seed disperser) movements. (Laurance *et al.*, 2011)

Animals

Dispersal ability Species with high mobility are more likely to survive in fragmented landscapes than species with low mobility. Low mobility or poor dispersal ability of species is thus expected to increase species-level fragmentation effects. For some butterflies it has been shown that species with intermediate mobility are more likely to decline in abundance following habitat fragmentation than species with either high or low mobility. (Ewers and Didham, 2006; Thomas, 2000)

Habitat specialization Habitat specialists are expected to be more affected by fragmentation than habitat generalists. The matrix tolerance of a species might play an important role here (e.g. forest generalist *vs.* habitat generalist). (Ewers and Didham, 2006)

| | | |
|------------------------|--|--|
| Trophic level | Higher trophic levels are predicted to be more strongly affected by habitat fragmentation than lower trophic levels. | (Ewers and Didham, 2006; Milton and May, 1976) |
| Dietary specialization | Species with broad dietary niches might be less impacted by fragmentation than dietary specialists. | (Bommarco <i>et al.</i> , 2010) |
| Gap-crossing ability | Species persistence in isolated fragments is strongly linked to gap-crossing ability. | (Lees and Peres, 2009) |
| Body size | Body size constrains animal space use and home range size. Home range size is expected to increase with habitat fragmentation and home ranges of larger species are more sensitive to habitat fragmentation than those of smaller species. | (Greenleaf <i>et al.</i> , 2007; Haskell <i>et al.</i> , 2002; Jetz <i>et al.</i> , 2007; Laurance <i>et al.</i> , 2011) |
| Sociality | Sociality can buffer against negative effects of fragmentation (e.g. social bees versus solitary bees) or increase susceptibility to fragmentation (e.g. obligate mixed-flock feeders in Amazonian forest birds). | (Aizen and Feinsinger, 1994; Bommarco <i>et al.</i> , 2010; Laurance <i>et al.</i> , 2011) |

Plants

| | | |
|----------------|--|---|
| Dispersal mode | Dispersal mode (e.g. abiotic vs. biotic) can be a key factor influencing species responses to habitat fragmentation. | (Montoya <i>et al.</i> , 2008; Tabarelli <i>et al.</i> , 1999; Tabarelli and Peres, |
|----------------|--|---|

| | | |
|------------------|--|---|
| | | 2002;) |
| Fruit/seed size | Large big-seeded fleshy fruits tend to have few dispersal agents and are likely to be more strongly affected by fragmentation than plant species with small fleshy fruits. | (Corlett, 1998) |
| Pollination mode | Plants depending on animals for pollination are probably negatively affected by habitat fragmentation (specifically isolation) than wind-pollinated species. | (Aizen and Feinsinger, 1994ab; Fægri and van der Pijl, 1979; Kolb and Diekmann, 2005) |
| Breeding system | Characteristics of breeding systems, e.g. the degree of protandry, self-incompatibility, or sex ratios, might be affected by fragmentation. | Jennersten, 1988; Yu and Lu, 2011 |
| Growth form | Specific growth forms (e.g. clonal plants) might be more strongly affected than others (e.g. annuals) | (Dupré and Ehrlén, 2002; Kolb and Diekmann, 2005) |
| Seed bank | Long-lived seed banks may prevent species from going extinct in small habitat fragments. | (Dupré and Ehrlén, 2002) |

1

2

1 **Figure legends:**

2 **Figure 1:**

3 The ubiquity of fragmentation. Selected examples of common naturally and artificially
4 fragmented habitats from terrestrial and aquatic ecosystems, with hard (aquatic-terrestrial)
5 versus soft (aquatic-aquatic, terrestrial-terrestrial) boundaries. From top left to bottom right
6 are a) pingos in the Arctic; b) tropical atoll islands; c) temperate river network and associated
7 off-river habitats; d) agricultural landscape in Spain e) a portion of the Great Barrier Reef;
8 and f) forest clearance in Amazonia.

9

10 **Figure 2:**

11 Examples of biotic interactions. (a) Carpenter bee (*Xylocopa flavorufa*) pollinating cowpea
12 (*Vicia unguiculata*) in Western Kenya (photo: M. Hagen). (b) Sunbird (*Cinnyris jugularis*)
13 pollinating palm inflorescences in Flores, Indonesia (photo: J. M. Olesen). (c) Day Gecko
14 (*Phelsuma ornata*) pollinating *Gastonia mauritiana* in Mauritius (photo: C. Kaiser-Bunbury).
15 (d) Long-tailed Macaque (*Macaca fascicularis*) consuming figs on Lombok, Indonesia
16 (photo: J. M. Olesen). (e) Green Imperial Pidgeon (*Ducula aenea*) consuming fruits of a palm
17 (*Corypha taliera*) in Komodo, Indonesia (photo: J. M. Olesen). (f) Seed dispersal of *Casearia*
18 *coriacea* by ants in Le Pétrin, Mauritius (photo: C. Kaiser-Bunbury). (g) Great Lizard
19 Cuckoo (*Coccyzus merlini*) predated a snake in Cuba (photo: J. M. Olesen). (h) African lion
20 (*Panthera leo*) “resting” after a biotic interaction in Masai Mara, Kenya (photo: W. D.
21 Kissling). (i) Crab spider predated a bumblebee (*Bombus cf. pascuorum*) in Liguria,
22 Northern Italy (photo: C. Kaiser-Bunbury).

23

24 **Figure 3:**

1 Anthropogenic fragmentation of a European river network. Red circles indicate physical
2 barriers (weirs, dams, impoundments) to fish migration, a major source of human-mediated
3 impacts (Feld *et al.*, 2011). The map of the Gudenå catchment, Jutland, Denmark, is derived
4 from the River Basin Management Plan, reproduced courtesy of The Danish Ministry of
5 Environment.

6

7 **Figure 4:**

8 Phenological response of trees occurring in the edge (shaded graphics) and interior of a
9 seasonal forest at Serra do Japi, South-eastern Brazil (after D'Eça Neves and Morellato *in*
10 *press*). Positive responses (higher proportion of trees) for flowering were detected in four of
11 six species (Figure edge 3a to 3d). On the other hand, negative edge effects on fruiting were
12 detected for four species (Figure edge 3c to 3f). Although the fruit production of the woody
13 *Cupania vernalis* (Sapindaceae) was positively affected by fragment edge (Figure edge 3b),
14 Guimarães and Cogni (2002) observed a higher seed predation of *C. vernalis* in the edges at
15 the same study site. Therefore, differential phenological responses at the edges may change
16 the visitation rates of pollinators, dispersers and seed consumers, making it hard to predict the
17 reproductive outcome to the plant.

18

19 **Figure 5:**

20 Frequency distribution of pairwise distances for all individual streams in the Ashdown Forest
21 network (Figure 16), for both adult winged insects (solid black bars) and immature aquatic
22 insects and other solely aquatic organisms, including fishes, molluscs, Crustacea and other
23 groups (white bars). Panel A shows the River Medway network and Panel B shows the River
24 Ouse network. Note: inter-catchment exchange is not included here, since although it is
25 feasible in the aerial phase none of the solely aquatic taxa in these webs are able to cross the

1 marine-freshwater boundary, which acts as a “hard” boundary for all the insect species that
2 dominate these food webs. Aquatic invertebrates are incapable of crossing from one network
3 to the other, due to the lack of suitable corridors. Fewer than 1% of all fish species can make
4 the transition between fresh and salt water (brown trout and common eels are the only notable
5 exceptions within the river networks shown here), so for many taxa these two catchments are
6 in reality separated by 100’s of kilometres of an insurmountable physicochemical barrier
7 even though the local webs may be just a few kilometres apart in the upper headwaters. There
8 is also likely to be an evolutionary spatiotemporal component to fragmentation here, as these
9 catchments have likely been flowing in different directions and hence effectively isolated for
10 many taxa since the retreat of the ice sheets at the end of the last glaciation.

11

12 **Figure 6:**

13 Lateral dispersal of winged adults of a common stonefly species (*Leuctra nigra*) from the
14 stream edge through the terrestrial matrix (woodland - black circles; open land - white
15 circles) within the Ashdown Forest, U.K. (see Figure 16). Total number of males and females
16 caught in passive Malaise traps are shown on the y-axis, with exponential declining models
17 fitted for each habitat type [woodland: $y = 1.517 \cdot \exp(-0.055 \cdot x)$; $r^2 = 0.99$, $F = 665.2$, $p <$
18 0.001); open land: $y = 903 \cdot \exp(-0.065 \cdot x)$; $R^2 = 0.99$, $F = 324.6$, $p < 0.001$]. Redrawn after
19 Petersen *et al.* (1999).

20

21 **Figure 7:**

22 Genetic differentiation as an exponential function of geographical distance among 33
23 populations of a predatory caddisfly species (*Plectrocnemia conspersa*) across Britain,
24 including 10 sites within the Ashdown Forest (Figures 5, 6 and 16). Like all freshwater
25 insects, this species has a larval aquatic phase and a winged terrestrial adult phase. The

1 former are typically constrained to living in fragmented acid headwaters (where they are
2 often top predators) within river networks, whereas the latter can disperse across land to
3 connect otherwise isolated food webs. The genetic data above reveal panmictic populations at
4 the regional catchment scale, with significant differentiation (measured as $F_{ST} / (1-F_{ST})$
5 based on allozyme frequency data) occurring only at larger scales of fragmentation. Even
6 though dispersal across large distances is a rare event (e.g. Figure 6), only a few gravid
7 females may be needed to repopulate an entire food web due to high fecundity combined with
8 strong density-dependent mortality early in the life cycle (Hildrew *et al.*, 2004; Hildrew
9 2009). Redrawn after Wilcock *et al.* (2003).

10

11 **Figure 8:**

12 Pollination network contraction. During habitat fragmentation, pollinator specialists at the
13 bottom left of the interaction matrix and plant specialists at the top right go extinct because of
14 their low abundance. The first links to go extinct lie in concave bands running between lower
15 left and upper right corners. Consequently, the matrix shrinks, i.e. the links become more and
16 more concentrated in the upper left corner of the matrix.

17

18 **Figure 9:**

19 A simplified framework illustrating how the survival probability of pollinator species in
20 response to fragmentation is hierarchically constrained by species traits.

21

22 **Figure 10:**

23 Expected scenario of the destruction of network modularity during habitat fragmentation. A,
24 an intact network in a non-fragmented landscape. The network has five modules, and three of
25 these are submodular with several submodules (J. M. Olesen *unpubl. data*); two modules are

1 so small that no modularity can be detected. However, the entire network and four of the
2 modules have a level of nestedness that can be detected; this is indicated with the curved
3 “isoclines” *sensu* Atmar and Patterson (1993). Most links are to the left of the isocline. Hubs
4 and connectors are shown as bars. B, the progressing habitat fragmentation has now caused
5 the network to fragment as well. The network is present in two fragments: a large and a small
6 one, and are only connected by one pollinator species. Many of the specialists of both
7 pollinators and plants are gone and only three modules are left in the large fragment. The
8 plant community has mainly lost its outcrossing herbs. The upper left two modules are the
9 same as in A, whereas the central one is the result of fusion of two modules in A. This
10 increases connectance as shown by the change in position and shape of the isoclines. A few
11 submodules are still left. C, the network has now got its modularity completely destroyed by
12 habitat fragmentation. The entire network is now reduced to three single independent
13 modules each isolated in their own fragment. Most species remaining are generalists, and
14 connectance is high. Many plants from B are still alive. They are selfing herbs and long-lived
15 trees, and some of them constitute an extinction debt.

16

17 **Figure 11:**

18 A triangular relationship between flower tube length (n , nectar-holder depth, *sensu* Stang *et*
19 *al.* (2006)) and euglossine bee tongue length (t) (Data from Borrell, 2005). Upon a closer
20 look, the relationship may be trapezoid, because bees with the longest tongue have problems
21 handling shallow flowers with easily accessible nectar.

22

23 **Figure 12:**

1 Linkage level, i.e. number of visited plant species, of euglossine bees is an increasing
2 function of their tongue length (Data from Borrell, 2005). However, linkage level seems to
3 peak between 30-35 mm, and the bees with longest tongue avoid some flowers (Figure 11).

4

5 **Figure 13:**

6 Simplified framework for the response of pollination and seed dispersal networks to habitat
7 loss and isolation. The illustrated framework assumes that body size is the key trait for the
8 response of pollinators and frugivores to fragmentation. In A, a system with large and poorly
9 isolated fragments contains a plant-pollinator/frugivore network with many links, including
10 small, medium-sized and large-bodied animals. In B, fragments become smaller in size (but
11 with a similar degree of isolation), resulting in a decline of small and intermediate species
12 with low mobility and a loss of large-bodied species. In C, large fragments have an increased
13 level of isolation with weak impacts on small species and more pronounced effects on
14 intermediate and large-bodied species. In D, a landscape with small and isolated habitat
15 fragments only sustains some small, and maybe intermediate, generalist pollinators or
16 frugivores. The bipartite networks depict hypothetical pollination or seed dispersal networks
17 covering the entire landscape. The number of plant species is kept constant. The two graphs
18 on the right hand illustrate how the number of links in these plant-animal networks changes
19 as a consequence of habitat loss and isolation under this simplified framework.

20

21 **Figure 14:**

22 Incidence functions of frugivore species along a gradient of habitat loss (fragmentation).
23 Incidence functions (top) represent the fraction of habitat patches of a given size where a
24 frugivore species is present. Large-bodied frugivores will most likely disappear from small
25 and medium-sized fragments, while small-bodied frugivores would be the only species

1 present in the small remnants. Variable incidence functions will thus result in differences in
2 specific composition (species richness, relative abundance) of different fragments which, in
3 turn, will cause large variations in network topology and structure (bottom).

4

5 **Figure 15:**

6 Schematic representation of the riverine network with the Gearagh forest, Ireland. Individual
7 islands are inserted beside the river channel in which they were located (McLaughlin *et al.*,
8 2010). The Gearagh is a complicated braided river system composed of approximately 13
9 channels, each 1-7 m wide. The study site was comprised of a small proportion of these
10 channels. The stabilising effect of the tree roots within the main river channels, in
11 conjunction with the accumulation of detrital material and tree falls has resulted in the above
12 mosaic of small islands. The diameter of the web from each island is scaled linearly with
13 species richness: the larger webs are found in the larger fragments. Note: each web contains
14 the same number and positioning of nodes as in the global web: solid black nodes represent
15 macroinvertebrate taxa present within the depicted web, grey nodes indicate taxa present in
16 the global web but absent from the depicted web.

17

18 **Figure 16:**

19 Ecological network structure of stream food webs from the Ashdown Forest, U.K., shown
20 from local to regional to global networks. Note: each web contains the same number and
21 positioning of nodes as in the global web: solid black nodes represent macroinvertebrate taxa
22 present within the depicted web, grey nodes indicate taxa present in the global web but absent
23 from the depicted web (Figure 15). Web diameter has been scaled to the number of nodes as a
24 % of those in the global web: thus the smallest web also contains the fewest species. All
25 streams are headwaters of either (a) River Medway or (b) River Ouse, which are separated

1 into discrete watersheds (separated by the dashed east-west line) that flow predominantly
2 either north or south into the sea. Individual networks are constrained by the “hard” boundary
3 of the water’s edge and the “soft” boundary of a physiochemical gradient (indicated by mean
4 stream pH, within circles adjacent to each web). All individual streams can be viewed as a
5 fragmented component of the catchment network, which in turn is a component of the global
6 network. The increasing complexity of the network can be seen as the number of nodes and
7 consequently the number of interactions increases once the fragmented nature of the
8 landscape and habitat is discounted.

9

10 **Figure 17:**

11 Stream benthic food webs along an altitudinal gradient in the Estaragne catchment, French
12 Pyrénées. Light-grey circles denote basal resources; dark-grey denotes primary consumers;
13 black denotes predators. Three food webs are displayed for (i) 2370 m altitude (maximum
14 water temperature (T_{max}) = 4.5°C, no. species (S) = 16, no. links (L) = 46, secondary
15 production ($2P$) = 4.9 g m⁻² y⁻¹; (ii) 2150 m altitude, T_{max} = 8.5°C, S = 25, L = 93, $2P$ = 6.55
16 g m⁻² y⁻¹, and; (iii) 1850 m altitude, T_{max} = 13.8 °C, S = 30, L = 87, $2P$ = 7.6 g m⁻² y⁻¹. The
17 individual food webs are fragmented as the individual study sites are separated by soft
18 boundaries. Together, these food webs combine to a composite web of 41 species with 164
19 links. Figures redrawn from Lavandier and Décamps (1983) and Lavandier and Céréghino
20 (1995).

21

22 **Figure 18:**

23 Impacts of habitat fragmentation caused by drought in experimental stream food webs: results
24 from a long-term field experiment in artificial streams (Brown *et al.*, 2011; Ledger *et al.*,
25 2008, 2009, 2011). Drought can have patchy effects in river networks and individual stream

1 channels can be viewed as fragmented patches in the wider riverscape. Note the two
2 experimental treatments (monthly drought disturbance versus permanent flow) were
3 randomised spatially among the eight stream channels, but are grouped into two blocks here
4 for illustrative purposes. The diameter of the circular webs is scaled according to species
5 richness relative to the global web for the combined network. Solid nodes represent species
6 present in a given web; open nodes represent those found in the global but not local web
7 (Figures 16 and 17). Droughts simplified the networks with marked impacts on large rare
8 species high in the web.

9

10 **Figure 19:**

11 Simulated consequences of fragmentation-driven extinction scenarios on the network
12 properties of a Caribbean coral reef. As species (S) are lost according to body size, the
13 number of links (L) in the web decreases exponentially, leading to unpredictable fluctuations
14 in connectance (C) and a linear decrease in mean food chain length (FCL). As species are lost
15 according to diet specialisation, L decreases linearly, leading to an overall increase in C and
16 FCL until a critical threshold is reached and the system undergoes a phase shift to a new state
17 (e.g. macroalgae dominated). Coral reef photos are used by kind permission of José Eduardo
18 Silva, Stephen Leahy, Nick Graham and James Acker (respective photo credits, from top to
19 bottom).

20

21 **Figure 20:**

22 Ecological networks in a meta-network context. A fragmented landscape consists of local
23 habitat fragments separated by a more or less permeable matrix. Within each habitat
24 fragment, networks of interacting species can be found which differ in their structure and
25 degree of complexity. A fragmented landscape usually contains fragments of different sizes

1 at different degrees of isolation. Here, it is illustrated how a big fragment, containing many
2 interacting species, may support minor fragments via species dispersal and thereby contribute
3 to the maintenance of species composition and local network structure. However, small
4 fragments are not able to support all species and isolated fragments are less likely to receive
5 immigrants, and thus, some species and interactions (hence, links) will be lost. The thickness
6 of the “bridges” between fragments represents the relative degree of species movement
7 between them. In some cases, dispersal might be bidirectional while in others (especially
8 between large and small fragments) movement might be unidirectional, i.e. from a source to a
9 sink. Note that the most specialized species are likely to be the most vulnerable. A different
10 effect on network structure will emerge if criteria other than specialisation are used.

11

12 **Appendix I**

13 **Methods for Ashdown Forest case study of food webs in fragmented river networks**

14 *Site description and food web construction*

15 Ashdown Forest in Sussex, U.K. (National Grid Reference TQ 520300) contains the spring-
16 fed headwaters of two rivers, the Ouse - which flows south into the English Channel - and the
17 Medway, which flows north and joins the Thames estuary. The catchments of both streams
18 lie in the centre of the Weald in SE England, on hills of soft, fine sandstone (Ashdown
19 Sands). Further description of the site can be found in Townsend *et al.* (1983). 16 streams
20 were sampled in this study, and pH was recorded in 1976 and 1994, and an average value was
21 calculated for each stream. Five randomly dispersed Surber samples (sample-unit area
22 0.0625m^2 ; mesh aperture $330\ \mu\text{m}$) were collected from each of the 16 streams in October
23 1976, 1984, and 1994 (Townsend *et al.*, 1987; Gjerlov, Hildrew and Jones 2003) (total n
24 sample-units = 240). The benthos was disturbed to a depth of approx. 5 cm and all

1 macroinvertebrates collected were preserved in the field and subsequently sorted. Taxonomic
2 identification was standardised to the highest common level of resolution (usually to species)
3 across all webs (Woodward *et al.*, 2002a). Several of the more difficult to identify taxa were
4 aggregated: e.g. all members of the Tanypodinae sub-family were presented as a single node.
5 Feeding links for were taken from direct observed interactions (gut contents analysis) in
6 Broadstone Stream (Woodward *et al.*, 2010b) and elsewhere within these two river networks
7 (e.g. Layer *et al.*, 2010, 2011) and this dataset was augmented with feeding links inferred
8 from known interactions described in the literature from different systems (Brose *et al.*, 2006;
9 Gilljam *et al.*, 2011; Lancaster *et al.*, 2005; Warren, 1996; Woodward *et al.*, 2008, 2010b).
10 Additional feeding link data were supplied by F. Edwards (*unpubl. data*)